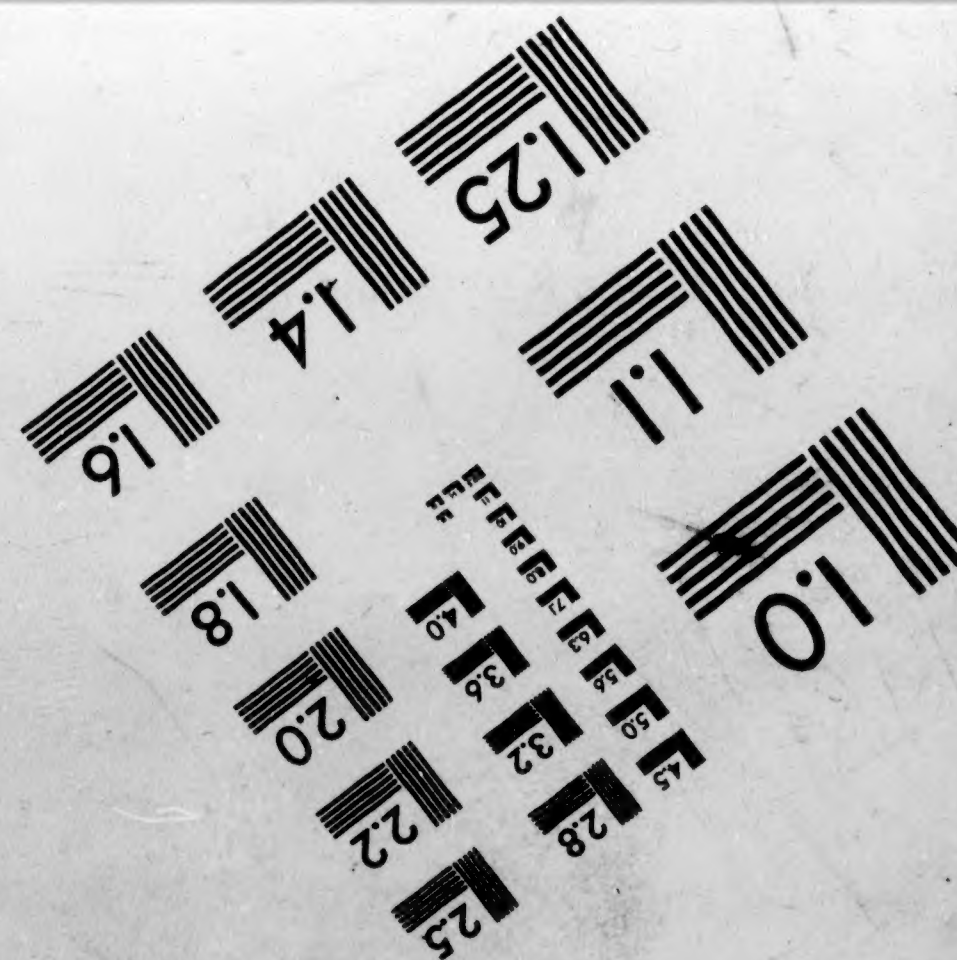
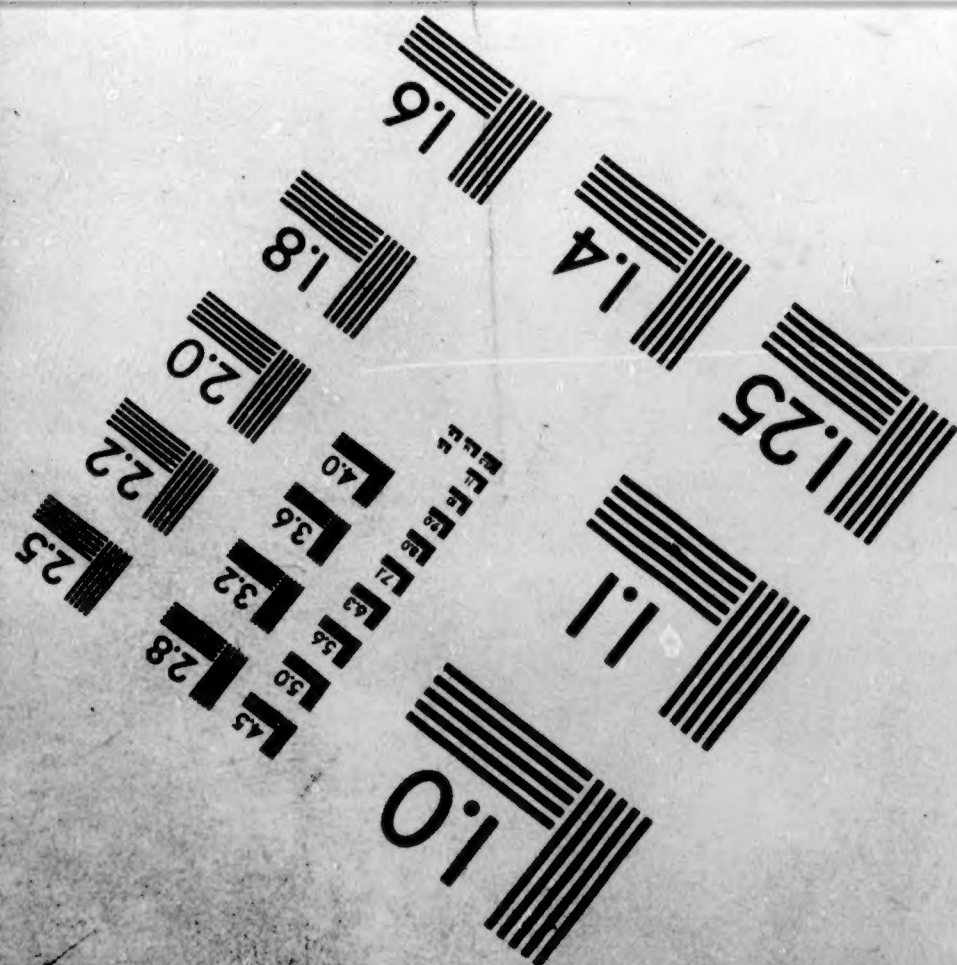
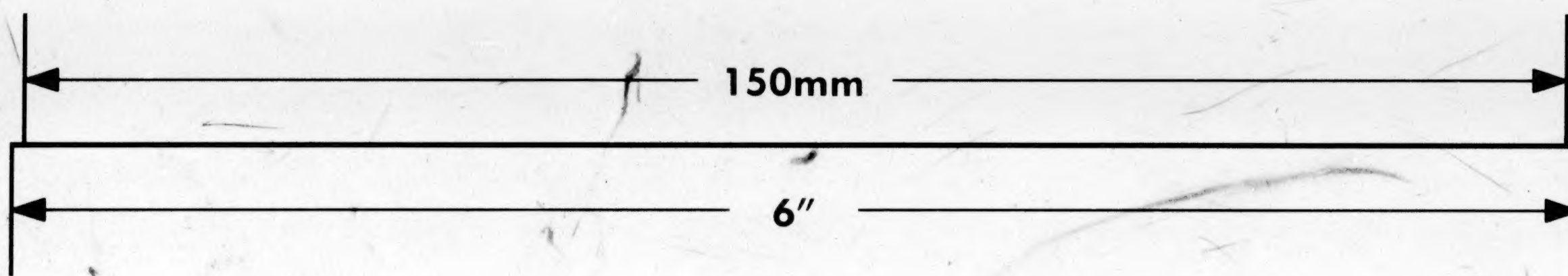
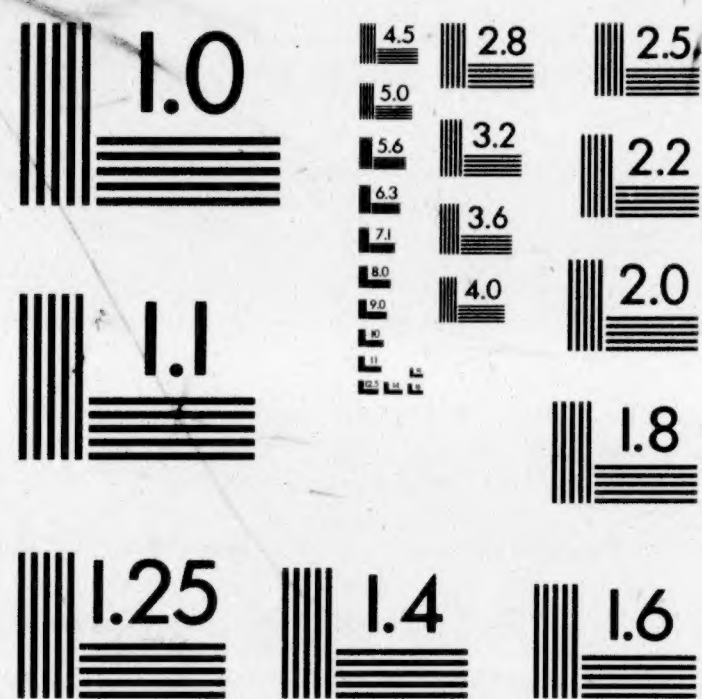
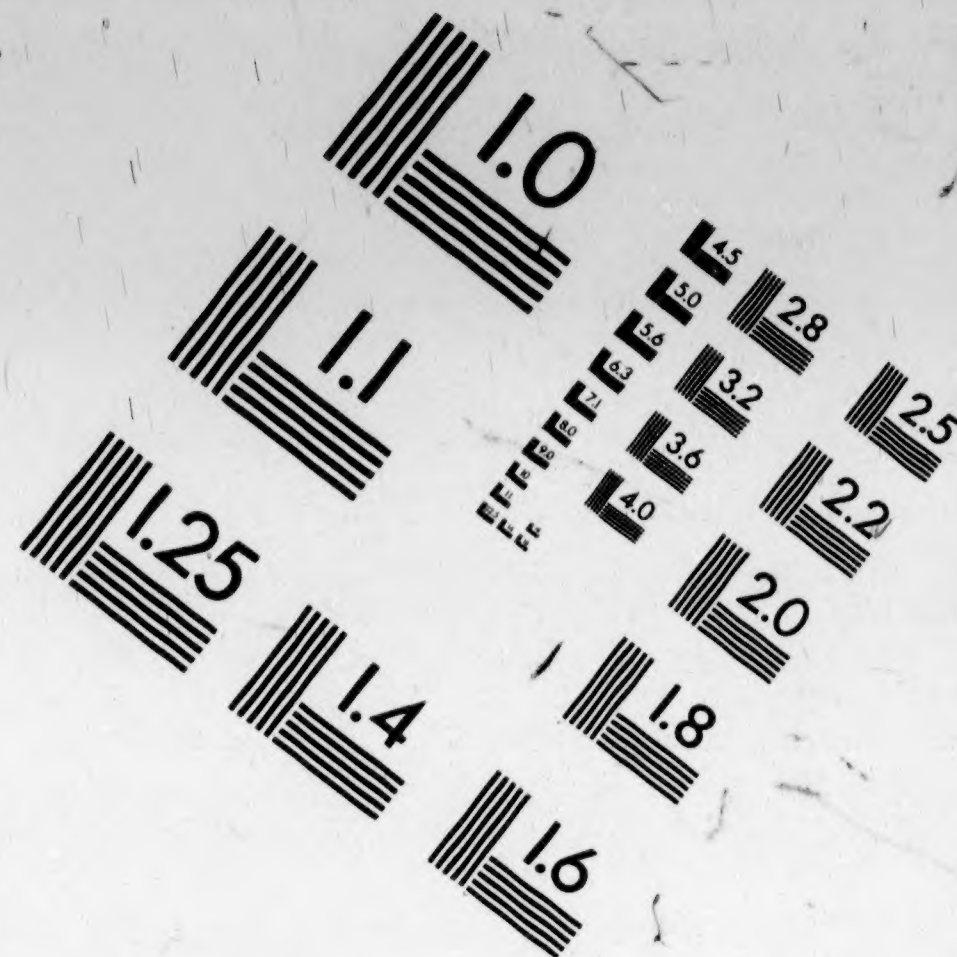
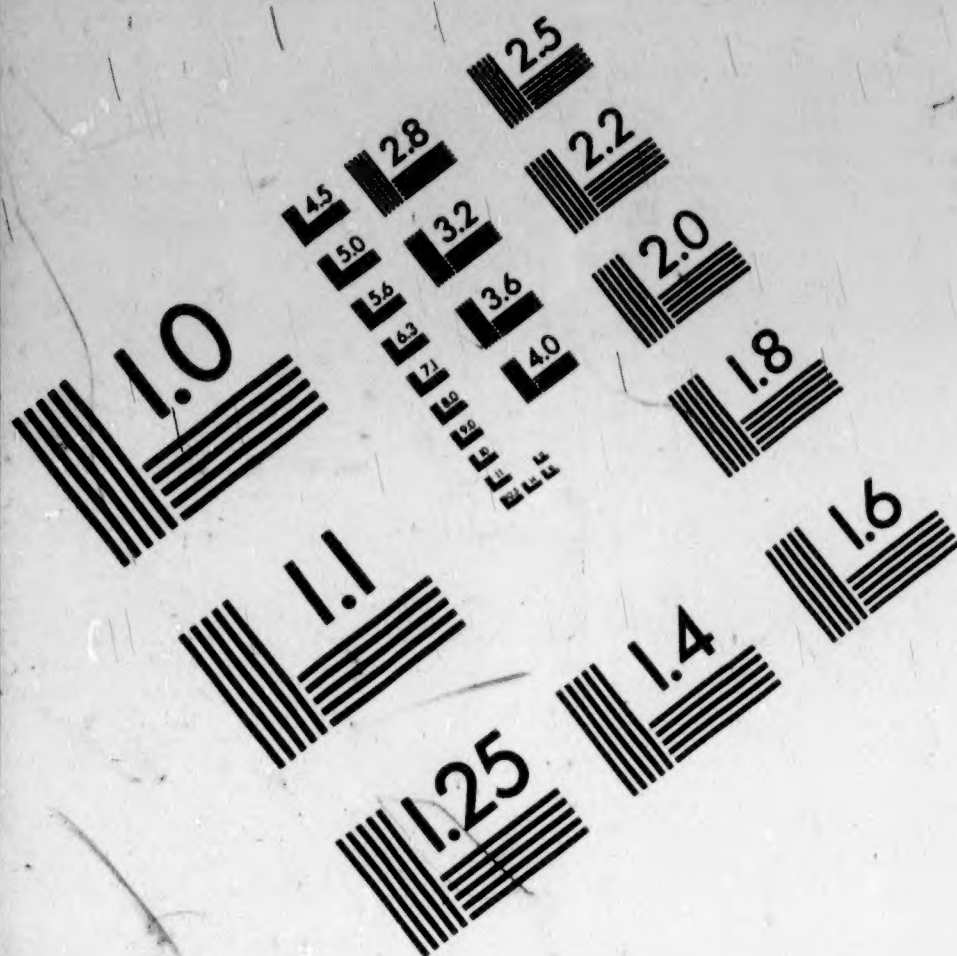
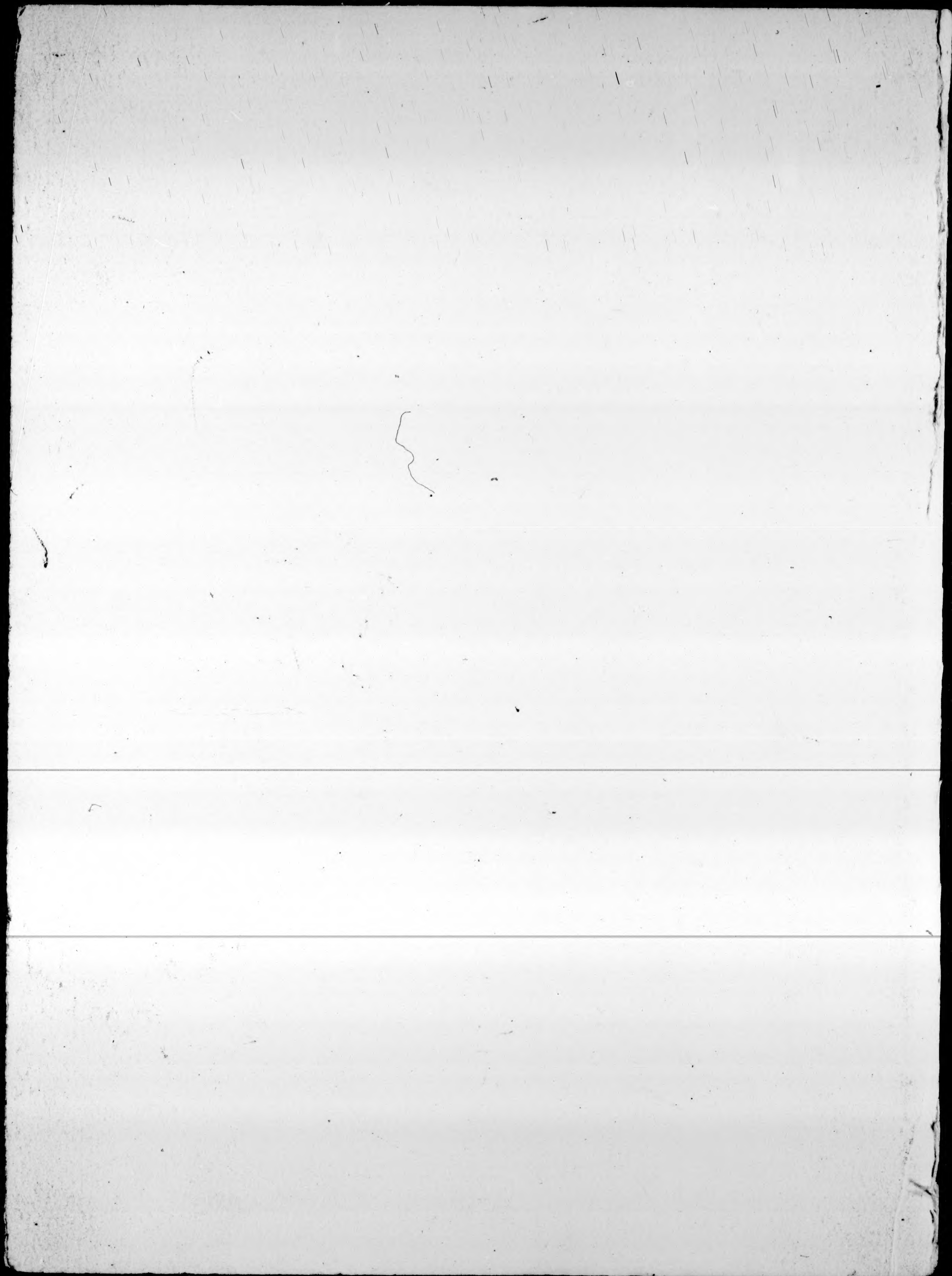


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R. Sullivan

OPERATOR

Z2

CAMERA

7 May 99

DATE FILMED

10X

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820

PROJECT NUMBER

115

ROLL NUMBER

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thomson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 115

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

629 John W
Narciso, James
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Privall

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299075	26
2	6299166	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N **7** (Col'd.) **La.**
James Narcisse
Priv. Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *New Orleans, La* *

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

(356f)

Delah

Copyist.

N | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Narcisse
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *68* days*

Where enrolled *N. Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____ 186 .*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn *\$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Delah

Copist.

Narcisse James

....., Co., **7** Reg't La, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
_____ 1862
_____ Regiment of _____

James M. _____

70.50

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Narcisse* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James Narcisse* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *Eight* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

Leon G. Thorstall

18*63*

James Narcisse

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Narcisse* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Leon G. Thorstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

630

Narcissa Louis

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298442	26
2	6298542	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.***7** (Col'd).**La.**

Louis Narcisse
Capt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*. *

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* *
~~years.~~

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

N | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Narcisse
Capt, Co. *La*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Naggett

Copyist.

Narcisse Louis

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. (F)

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of Dec^r 1865
By Doctor D. Noble
7th Regiment of Col. Vols

Louis' coffee

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*city of *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Narcisse* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Bookkeeper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Louis Narcisse* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

Louis Narcisse
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Louis Narcisse*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁶³¹
Nate, Peter

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298821	26
2	6298920	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11. 7 (Col'd).

La.

Peter Nati

Corp, Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Daggett

Copyist.

*No.***7** (Col'd),**La.***Peter Hate**Cap.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10*, 186³.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 186³.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$8.68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Page 11

Copyist.

Nat Peter

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
July 20th 1863,
By J. E. Oliver
7th Regt of Iowa

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Peter Mat* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Bricklayer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Peter Mat* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE

Peter Mat
Mat

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Peter Mat*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

632

Nelson, Dennis

Co K, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal

3" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299717	26	
2	6299802	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

Dennis Nelson

Corpl., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *V216-P. 14-75.*

(356)

W. R. Kearney
Copyist.

*N**7* (Col'd).*La.**X*
*Demmi Nelson**3^d Corp*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital. Absent**To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*X Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

(861)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Nelson Dennis

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Ccld.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of

Enlisted at

Her Pleas

Elvino Delbecq

三

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Dennis Nelson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Water* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18 *83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Dennis Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10* day of *July* 18*83*
BEFORE *J. W. Howard*

Dennis Nelson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

633 or George W
Nelson, George P.

Co A, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298086	26
2	6298174	27
3	6297978	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1655 395 Auowd

\$-1701779-P.O. MIM

W. L. Patton
Co

26 | 7 (Col'd).

La.

George P. Nelson
S. H. Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark: P119 Vol 9 CS, 71

(356)

Copyist.

*N.***7** (Col'd.)**La.***George W. Nelson**2^d Lieut, Co. "A", 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100 due \$_____100

Remarks: *Left thigh broken
While on duty at Lafourche
Crossing La. Aug. 2^d 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDIT

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

x Geo. P. Nelson

2^d Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in New Orleans
with Left thigh broken by ac-
cident since August 2^d 1863.
Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Name on roll cancelled by line drawn
through it.

Book mark : _____

634

Nelson, James

Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299421	26	
2	6299510	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

*James Nelson**Pvt*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186 *3*Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.Where *N. Orleans La*Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Nelson

Pro

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over d. \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

J. C. Chapin

Copyist.

Nelson James
 _____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. C'd'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

James Nelson
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 18*63*
By *Joseph J. T. McDaniel*
1st Regiment of *La Poles*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, James Nelson born in Cecile Co
 in the State of Maryland aged 48 years,
 and by occupation a Blacksmith do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this
 BEFORE

day of

1863

N. Orleans
July
P. B. Holland } James Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BER eyes, BER hair, BER complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

P. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

635

Nervasson, Charles

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298880

2 6298979

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*N***7** (Col'd).**La.***Charles Nervasson**Pl.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Gaylett

Copyist.

N. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.** |

Charles Neroasson

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Copyist.

Nelson Clark

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 5-3
Charles Peterson
Volunteered at New Orleans
July 10th 1863.
By J. H. Wilson
2nd Regiment of Lo Volt
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of
_____ Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana*TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Stevenson* born in *Montgomery*
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *41* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Stevenson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *July* 186*3*,
 BEFORE *J. C. Oliver*

Charles Stevenson
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Stevenson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *7* inches
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. C. Oliver

636
Newbie, James

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298149
2 6298237

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Newberry
*Priv., Co A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Dörstner

Copyist.

N.

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Newbie

Sgt

, Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

1/2 of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

W. D. Chance

(361)

Copyist.

Nubee James

, Co. ,

7 Reg't La. Col'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____

James C. Mable

No. 48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Kube* born in *Cummins Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *49* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Kube* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
R. H. Schell *James Kube*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Kube*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

R. H. Schell

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶³⁷
Newton, John

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298498	26
2	6298598	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Newton

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La. *

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

N | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Newton
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*6*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.56*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Daggett

Copyist.

Newton Glenn

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Cld.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John Johnston
Enlisted at *Chesapeake*
the 8th July 1863,
by *Jordan B. Holt*
7th Regiment of *Volts*

No. 8-1

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Norton* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this _____ day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Norton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July

18*63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
John Norton
James Norton
Jordan H. Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Norton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black

complexion; is

feet

inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

638

Nichol, Paul

Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

3" Sargent | 3" Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299013	26
2	6299103	27
3	6298020	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Paul Nichol

3 Sgt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Ana La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3*.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 Days

years.*

Remarks:

*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Delah

Copyist.

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Nichol^x

3 Sgt., Co. J., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled N. Orleans La *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where N. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. Dr
pay for clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. over

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

*N.***7** (Col'd.)**La.**** Paul Nicol**3* *Sergh.*, Co. *F.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *(Absent Amount**of Clothing overdrawn \$8.12***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**** Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6299103

618910

*absent**x Robinson (his name)*

Medal Paul

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I _____
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
July 8 1863
By *Capt. S. S. Smith*
1st Regiment of Iowa Inf.

Paul H. Scott

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City

of *New Orleans*

I, *Paul Nicol* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Paul Nicol* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18*63* } *Paul Nicol*
BEFORE *Leon G. Forsyth* *his* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Paul Nicol*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair

Yellow complexion; is *5*, feet *5*, inches high.

Leon G. Forsyth

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

639
Nicholas, Edward

Co. C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298497	26
2	6298597	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

*Edward Nicholas**Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*Where *N. Orleans La.* *Period *60 days.*
~~years.~~*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Gaggett

(356f)

Copyist.

*N.***7** (Col'd),**La.***Edward Nicholas**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.56*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Page 2

Nicholas B. ...

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
Mo *8th Aug* 18 *63*
By *Wm. A. Lee*
7th Regiment of *La* *Vol*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Edmond Nicholas born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Edmond Nicholas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans, Edmond Nicholas
this 8th day of July, 1863 mark
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Edmond Nicholas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

640

Nicholas, Felix
Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299422	26
2	6299511	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

Felix Nicholas

Priv, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cad La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Felix Nicholas**Pro*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth'g over \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin

(261)

Copyist.

Nicholas Hallis

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

July 27 1862
By John C. H. Brown
Y^d Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at Red Bull

No. 49
 Letter 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana*TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Edellis Nicolas* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *38* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *month* day of *July* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Edellis Nicolas* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*this *month* of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* complexion; is *5'* feet, *8* inches
 high.

Regiment of *Louisiana*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Seventh
John C. Hollans

641
Noble, Jordan D.
Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 4 3 2	26
2	6 2 9 8 5 3 2	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jordan B. Noble
Capt., Co. "C", 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

*N.***7** (Col'd).**La.**

Jordan B Noble
Capt, Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *62* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Caval. La. July 10th 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Period *60 days*.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *2566-C. J. 1882,*

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

642
Noel, Joseph

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298691	26
2	6298780	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Noel
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

William La

Period

60 days
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. R. Advertiser
Copyist.

N | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Noel

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

Conard

Copyist.

Joseph, Noel
P, Co. **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 8th of Decr 1863,
By *Admiral D. D. French*
1st Regiment of La Me's

No. 43

71

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Noel Joseph born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ four days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Noel Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

9th

day of

July1863

BEFORE

Edward D. ChaseNoel Joseph
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Noel Joseph
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Edward D. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

643

Noray, Fassant

Co A, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299775	26
2	6299860	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N**7* (Col'd).*La.**Fassant Noray**Plk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

F. v. Kramy

Copyist.

N

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Fassant Moray**Prk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Fassant Moray sick in hospital.**To pay for clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

Far. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Noray Posay

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Ia, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 18 63
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 522

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  *City of New Orleans*

I, *Phasan Moray* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *La* aged *25* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10* day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~thirty days~~ *Sixty Days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Phasan Moray* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10* day of *July* 1863, }
 BEFORE *J W Howard*

Phasan Moray
Phasan Moray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Brown* complexion; is *5* feet, *11* inches
 high.

7 Regiment of *La*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J W Howard

644

Norse, George

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298881

2 6298980

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N.

7 (Col'd).

La.

*George Morse**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Gaggett

Copyist.

N. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

George Norse
Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark : _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Nary George

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

7th Regiment of _____

By J. E. Oliver

Enlisted at _____ 1863,

George Henry

Enlisted at _____

270,554

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Noy born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Noy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 1863
George Noy
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Noy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair

Gruffy complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

20550
Oliver, Emile

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298815	26
2	6298914	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(C)

7 (Col'd).

La.

Emile Oliver
Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Waggett

Copyist.

(1)

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Emile Oliver**Sergh.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press New Orleans, La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
over drawn \$ 13 72

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bookmark: _____

(361)

Waggett

Copyist.

Alvin Emile

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 17 1863,
By *J. E. Oliver*
7th Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

N. Orleans

I,

Emile Oliver

born in

N. Orleans

in the State of

La

aged

38

years,

and by occupation a

Painter

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

11

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Emile Oliver

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

N. Orleans

this

11 day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver

has
Emile Oliver
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Emile Oliver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mellatto complexion; is

5 feet

24

inches high.

eyes, BkR hair

Joseph C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

646
Oliver, James

Co *C*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298500	26
2	6298600	27
3	6298038	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

James Oliver

Pl.; Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8* 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Page 11

(356f)

Copyist.

O

7 (Col'd.)

La.

James Oliver

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

O

7 (Col'd).

La.

* James Oliver
 Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital,*

Amount overdrawn \$8.12

* *Name cancelled by a line drawn through,*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Haggitt

Compt.

Oliver James

_____, Co. _____,

7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
The 8th July 1863.
By *Jordan B. Noble*
7th Regiment of *La Vols*

James Oliver

No. 47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, James Oliver born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James Oliver do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 1863
Jordan B. Noble

James Oliver
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Oliver
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁶⁴⁷
Oliver, Joseph E.
 Co E., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298810	26
2	6298909	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph E. Oliver
 Capt, Co. "E", 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taggett

(356)

Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph E. Oliver
Capt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

648 by James
Opkilo, Samuel
 Co 6, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298501	26
2	6298601	27
3		28
4	.	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 634489 PO '94

REP 330594.

LET P 371803-

D 1171292 P3 mrm

W. L. Patton
&

O

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Samuel Ophilo

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.*

Period

60 days.
~~years~~.*

Remarks:

*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Oagys

(356f)

Copyist.

O

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Ophila

Pr., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press Co. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 6 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$ 8.66
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Oaggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Philip Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
The 8th July 1863,
to Jordan B. Noble
7th
Regiment of La 2^{de}

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Samuel Ophile born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
 and by occupation a Plasterer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Samuel Ophile do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

8th

day of

July1863

BEFORE

Jordan B NobleSamuel Ophile
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel Ophile
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

649
Orley, James

Co. E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298883	26
2	6298982	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Wiley
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La July 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Gaggett

Copyist.

O | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Orley

Prs., Co. *E^o*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8⁶⁸

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Daeggett

Copyist.

Only James

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New York*
James C. Day
July 11th
1863
 By *J. C. Day*
1st Regiment of N. York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, James Only born in Mississippi
in the State of aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James Only do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 11 day of July 1863 } James Only
BEFORE J. H. Oliver } mart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Only
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 1 feet 7/₂ inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

650

Ortis Philip

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	In Ortis Philip	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

⁶⁵¹
Otis Philip

Co *C*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298499	26
2	6298599	27
3	6298036	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(C) 7 (Col'd.) La.

Phillip Otis

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N. Orleans La *

Period 60 days years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gazett

(356f)

Copyist.

O

7 (Col'd).

La.

Philip Ortis

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commencement Pass N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in, 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

Amount over drawn \$ 8.12

Name cancelled by line drawn through

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(361c)

Copist.

C.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Phillip Ortie

Pr., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing overdrawn \$ 4.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

(349)

Copyist.

Oster Phillip

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1863.
By Gordon B. Noble
7th Regiment of La Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Philip Ortis born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Philip Ortis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 5th day of July 1863
BEFORE J. H. Noble

Philip Ortis
Merch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Philip Ortis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

652

Outlaw, Arthur

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298882
2	6298981
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Arthur Cutler**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Gaggett

Copyist.

O.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Arthur Outlaw

Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$8 68*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Waggett

Copyist.

Outlaw Arthur

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Cavd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 7
Arthur Cutler
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 11th 1863,
By *J. E. Oliver*
7th Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Arthur H. H. H.* born in _____
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *32* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *11th* day of *July*
 18 *as a* SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Arthur H. H. H.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *his*
 this *11* day of *July* 18 } *Arthur H. H. H.*
 BEFORE *J. E. Oliver* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Arthur H. H. H.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

J. E. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

63.3

Owen, Abraham

Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299077	26
2	62991678	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

O

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Abraham Owen

priv, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah
(Copyist.)

(356f)

O

7 (Col'd).

La.

Abraham Owen
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

N. Orleans La.
Commercial Press Oct 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *N Orleans. La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *N Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*

overdrawn \$ 18 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

(361c)

Copied.

Orms Admin

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 14th 1863,
By *Capt. Geo. W. Howland*
Fourth Regiment of Pa. Vols

No. 52

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Abrian Owens* born in *N.C.*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Thirty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*83* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Abrian Owens* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans his
July
Leon Corstall *Abrian X Owens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Abrian Owens*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Leon Corstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

654
Owen, John

Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299076	26
2	6299167	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O.22.37794 P.O. m on
 S2270437 P.O. aff.
 S 2351865 and wff

OL Patton
 E

D

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Owen
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canale, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

*New Orleans, La.**

Period

100 Days
 years

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Delah

Copyist.

O

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Owen
Apr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Orleans, La
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled

*St. Orleans, La.**

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

*St. Orleans, La.**

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

1862
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dehah

(361c)

Copyist.

Orms John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 1863,
By Capt Saml. Dometal
7th Regiment of Louisiana Infantry

John Oliver

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Owens* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *44* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Owens* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
Leon G. Forstall *John Owens*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John Owens
Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

655

Page. *Harvey*
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298693	26
2	6298782	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Hazard, Isaac

Hazard, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

Hazard, Co. D

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Harrison

(856)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Harvey Page

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Leonard
Cpyist.

Page, Harvey
P., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863,
By Edward B. H. H. H.
of the Regiment of Artillery

No. 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Harvey Page* born in _____
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *35* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*
 18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Harvey Page* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Harvey his*
 this *8th* day of *July* 18*69* } *mark Page*
 BEFORE *Edward B. Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Harvey Page*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Edward B. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

656

Pappiste. Charles
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298694	26
2	6298783	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Papfista
Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Louisiana La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Davidson

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Parfiet

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

Leonard

Copyist.

Parfick, Charles
P, Co., **7** Reg't **La.** C'd.
 ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 1st of July 1863,
B^y Edward D. Chase
7th Regt of Ala. Inf.

Charles
C. Phelps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Parfiet born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Charles Parfiet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Edward J. Chase

Charles Parfiet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Parfiet
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Edward J. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

657

Parfait, Charles
Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Le Paffite, Charles

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

⁶⁵⁸
Parker. Doctor

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298695

2 6298784

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Doctor Parker
 Priv., Co. D 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where McClintock La.

Period 60 ^{days} years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(256)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Doctor Parker

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Conard
Copyist.

Parker, Doctor

P, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cld.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward J. O'Connell
of the Regiment of du Roch

Doctor Carter

4
10.47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Doctor Parker* born in _____
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *7th* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Doctor Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *7th* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Edward B. Chase*

Doctor Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Doctor Parker*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Edward B. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

659

Parker. Henry
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298320	26
2	6298406	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Barker

St. Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

60 days.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White

Copyist.

(356f)

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Parker

Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press M.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ant. of clothing over drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

Parker, Henry

P, Co.

7

Reg't

La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By S. J. Willcox
1st Regiment of La Artillery

Henry Carter

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Parker* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

Charles W. Gibbons

Henry Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry Parker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

660

Parker. Jacob

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299597	26	
2	6299684	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jacob Parker
 Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7th, 1863.

Where

Or. Orleans La.

Period

60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Division

(856)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Jacob Parker
Priv, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 2.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(881)

C. M. Langblin
 Copyist.

Parker, Jacob
P, Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Jacob Barker
 Enlisted at ~~Almo~~ Indiana
 Brady & A
 1863,
 By Capt. H. C. Anthony
 Seventh Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at Stam Williams

Bundy & Co
1863,

By Capt. H. C. Austin.

Seventh Regiment of Sea Bats

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Jacob Parker* born in *North Carolina* aged *33* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~thirty days~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Jacob Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*this *10* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *P. P. Antoin*

his
Jacob + Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jacob Parker*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

P. P. Antoin
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

661

Parker. Joseph
Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

2nd Lieut 2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299358	26
2	6299446	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C, 75 US COL'D INF
JOSEPH G. PARKER

5-890432 @ 690247Mm

Wm J. Hoker

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Parker

2d Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on, **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Parker

2nd Lt, Co H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

⁶⁶²
Parker Philip

Co A, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298150	26
2	6298238	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. outm. C. 744075, 9/28/17 803

Wm J. Hoker

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Phillip Parker
 Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company A, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where M. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Houston

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Philip Parker

Lot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. *Commercial Press*, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *a/c of clothing overdrawn*
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no chance

(381)

Copyist.

Parker, Phillip
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Ccd.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at *San Antonio*
June 1st 1863
 By *Capt. H. H. Gable*
Adjutant Regiment of San Antonio

270.49
Smith Parker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of New Orleans

I, *Phillip Parker* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Barber* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *9th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Philip Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*

BEFORE

R. Melsahelle

Philip Parker
me X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair
Dark complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Philip Parker
Charles Parker

Recruiting Officer.

R. Melsahelle

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Parker. Thomas ⁶⁶³

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298275	26
2	6298361	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 7 (Col'd). La.

Thomas Baker
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3.*, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 Day.

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. G. White,

Copyist.

9. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Parker
8th Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.Y. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled July 10 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La.*

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where _____.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. White.

Parker, Thomas

P, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 30th of *July* 1863
By *Charles W. Sullivan*
1st Regt of *Indians*

Thomas Parker

270.8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Thomas Parker* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Thomas Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Thomas ^{his} Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas Parker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

664
Parsons. Moses

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298697	26
2	6298786	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Moses Parsons
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cancelled July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Moses Parrons

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Conard

(361)

Copyist.

Parson, Moses

P., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cold.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863
By Edward G. Chase
7th Regiment of La. Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Moses Parson* born in *D*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Moses Parson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

*July*18*63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
*Edward P Chase**Moses X Parson*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Moses Parson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Edward P Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁶⁶⁵
Pascal. Lewis

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Pascal *Louis*

Book Mark:

See also

Pate. ⁶⁶⁶ *Noah*

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298692	26
2	6298781	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Monk Pass
 Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(856)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Noah Pate

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 10, 1863.
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.
 Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over
drawn \$10.17*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leonard
 Copyist.

Pate, Asah

P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 8th of July 1863,
By Edward B. Chase
4th Regiment of La Ave's

Chas. Dale

1402

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Noah Pate born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~three years~~ sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Noah Pate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New Orleans Noah Pate
5th day of July 1863
Edward P. Chase mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Noah Pate
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

complexion; is

5

feet

inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

667
Patereson John
 Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Patereson John</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

668
Pauline . Eleck

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299078	26
2	6299169	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Ezek Pauline

priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La *

Period 60 Days.
years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

(356f)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Eck Pauline
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *N. Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 ____ *

Where *N Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn #8.120
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

Poulin, Elmer
P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
by Capt. J. B. Smith
1863.
1st Regiment of New York

Check Pauline

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Eleck Paulin* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Eleck Paulin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *18* day of *July* 1863 *Eleck Paulin*
BEFORE *Leon G Forsvall* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Eleck Paulin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Leon G Forsvall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

669

Pegram. Robert
 Co *H*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299423	26
2	6299512	27
3	6297996	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

7 (Col'd).

La.

Robert Pegram

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company C at La, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

*P***7** (Col'd.)**La.***Robert Pegram**Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* ^{*62*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent, Deserted**from Hospital at Company**General Sept. 24th 1863**To pay for clothing overdrawn*
\$12 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL*Name cancelled by a line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

W. J. Jett

(349)

Copyst.

7

7 (Col'd).

La.

* *Robert Pegram*

Pw, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press for N. Orleans for Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Hosp. Sept. 24*
1863, Absent. To pay cloth'g over, \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Name cancelled by line drawn through.*

Book mark : _____

(261)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Pyram, Robert
P. Co. *1*, *7* Reg't *La.* *C. Ind.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
1863.

[Handwritten signature]
Sergeant

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Robert Pegram

born in

Sussex Co

in the State of

Virginia

aged

48

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

9

day of

July

1863,

as a SOLDIER in

the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~

Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Robert Pegram

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

9

day of

July

18

63

BEFORE

J. B. Holland

Robert + Pegram
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

9

inches high.

eyes,

Dark hair

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

690
Pepe Eugene
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298321	26
2	6298408	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1034667 - GAR

R+P642301

S.2025051 And N10. (m100)

R+P648228

S.2024128 P.O m m

Wm D. Foster

*B.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Ernest Sepi**Det.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Lance, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

*

Period

*60 Days**years.**

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Engene Pepi
 Puto, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days*. *

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where . *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over
 drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

Pepp, Eugene
P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* Co'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
on the 30th of July 1863.
Co. 8th Reg't of Ill. Inf.
7th Reg't of Ill. Inf.

6 to 15

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

city of *New Orleans*

I, *Eugene Pippa* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Eugene Pippa* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Eugene Pippa
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Eugene Pippa*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair
Mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

671
 Pertsley, Robert
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Pertsley Robert.

Book Mark:

See also

672

Perry. Charles

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298153	26
2	6298240	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Perry

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Ferry

Lvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. *Commercial Press*, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *a/c of clothing overdrawn*
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(381)

Copyist.

Perry, Charles
P., Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt W. H. Balle*
7th Regiment of Sa. Ind.

2.16
No. 16

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Perry born in Charleston
 in the State of South Carolina aged 45 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Eighty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Perry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
9th day of July
R. H. Isabella Charles Perry
Mr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Griffe

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

Charles Perry

BER eyes BR hair

R. H. Isabella

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Perry. ⁶⁷³ *Edmond*

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299425	26
2	6299514	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edmond Perry

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company mustered in, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

7

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edmond Perry

Co.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay cloth'g over \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(861)

Copyist.

Perry, Edmund
P., Co. *7* Reg't *La. C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 1863
_____ 1st Regiment of _____

No. 137

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

City of New Orleans

I, *Edmund Perry* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Perry* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Perry*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5'* feet, *7* inches
 high.

Seventh

Regiment of

Louisiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John C. H. Allen

Peter. ⁶⁷⁴ Jacob

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299424

2 6299513

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jacob Peter

Pvt

, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press in Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 62* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over d. \$ 8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J Echapin

(361)

Copyist.

Peter, Jacob

P, Co.

7

Reg't

La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Orleans La
By John C. Herbert 1863.
4th Regiment of La Tole

No. 576

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, *Jacob Peter* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Peter* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*this *ninth* day of *July* 186*2*,

BEFORE

Jacob Peter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Peter*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion; is *five* feet, *eight* inches
 high.

Tenth
A. C. Holland
 Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

675

Peter, John
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298884	26
2	6298983	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

*John Peter**Pl.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Daggett

Copyist.

P | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Peter
Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND ADDITIONAL ROLL

Book mark: _____

(361)

Kaggett

Copyist.

Peters, John
P, Co., *7* Reg't *La. Ccd.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John Peltors
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 10th Aug. 1863
By J. C. Warner
3rd Regt of Sa. Vol.

210.87

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Petters* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Petters* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

N. Orleans
John Petters
J. C. Oliver *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Petters*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

676

Peterson, Augustus

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299544

2 6299631

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Amicus Peterson
Co. I, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company A, *July 10*, 186*3*
 Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Augustus Peterson
Corpl, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct-10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct-10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Peterson, Augustus
P, Co. _____, **7** Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Northham*
By *Colt C. C. Culver* 18 *63*
7 Regiment of *Co 1st*

Augustus Peterson

No. 69

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Augustus Peterson* born in *Charlotte*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *41* years,
and by occupation a *Taylor* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Augustus Peterson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *C. C. Antoine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, *Augustus Peterson*, according to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Augustus Peterson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5'* feet *11* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

677

Peterson, Cornelius

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299776	26
2	6299861	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81547710 and w.D.
01548985 primum
D.2233154 h.A.R.
D.2578196 P.O.R.A.

W. G. H. K. W. R.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Cornelius Peterson

AK, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jas. v. Kearney

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Cornelius Peterson

PK

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay for clothing overdrawn, \$10.52.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

W Kearny

Copyist.

Peterson, Cornelius

P, Co., 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at

St. Charles

1863,

Regiment of 4th

No.

123

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  CITY TOWN OF *N. Orleans*

I, *Cornelius Peterson* born in *N Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Water* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186*3*,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Sixth Regt* Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Cornelius Peterson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
 this *10th* day of *July* 186*3*,
 BEFORE *J. W. Howard*

Cornelius Peterson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. ✓

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *B* hair, *BLK* complexion; is *5* feet, *6* inches
 high.

4th *Regiment of* *La*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. W. Howard

678

Peterson, John

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299207	26
2	62992910	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Peterson
Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company G, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W French
 Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
John Petersen
Music Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 26*

1863. absent.

Clothing a/c over drawn

\$ 8 12 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Name cancelled by line*

drawn through it

Book mark: _____

(361)

J W Foster
 Copyist.

Patterson John

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

By

John Peterson
J. P. Jones
1863
Regiment of *1st*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Patterson* born in *New Orleans*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *13th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Patterson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *13* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE *J. F. Louis* *John Patterson*

X *me*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Patterson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of

lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair

Blue complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. F. Louis.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

679

Peterson. John H
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299079	26
2	6299170	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John H. Peterson
Privt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

61 Days years

Remarks:

*~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

4000

Selah

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

John H. Peterson
Priv., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *New Orleans, La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

Peterson, John H
P, Co., *7* Reg't *La. C'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 8th 18*63*
 By *Leon G. Atwell*
1st Regt of La. Inf.

John H. Peterson
7054
21

21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *John H. Peterson* born in *Eastern shore*
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *19* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John H. Peterson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *Eight* day of *July*

BEFORE

John H. Peterson
Mark
Leon C. Thwaitall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John H. Peterson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Leon C. Thwaitall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁶⁸⁰
Peterson, William

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6299593*

2 *6299680*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-809557-PO m m

Wm. H. Hoke, Jr.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Petersen
 Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9th, 1863

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Peterson

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Peterson

Pvt., Co. L., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(881)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Peterson, William
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

N. Orleans.

I, William Petersen

born in

N. O.

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

27

years,

and by occupation a

Seaman

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Petersen

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

July

18

63

BEFORE

C. P. Antoine

his
William Petersen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ^{Wm Petersen} previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an ^{BRE} ~~able-bodied~~ soldier, I have ^{BRE} ~~strictly~~ observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ^{BRE} eyes, ^{BRE} hair

complexion; is

5

feet

10

inches high.

C. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

681

Petsley. Robert

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 4 4 4	26
2	6 2 9 8 5 4 4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Robert Patsley**Capt.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copy 1.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Robert Pertsley
Corpl, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in, 186 ..*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(361c)

Hayes

Copyist.

Petsley, Robert
P, Co. **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*Enlisted at New Orleans
the 24th of June 63
by 2nd Regt of Ala Arty*

13 CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Pectay* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Robert Pectay* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

BEFORE

Robert Pectay
this *5th* day of *July* 18 *63*
Jordan B. Noble

Robert Pectay
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair

Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Robert Pectay

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

682

Shelks. Essay

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

683 Archibald
Phillips. Archey

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298504	26
2	6298604	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Archez Phillips

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Faggett

(356f)

(Copyist.)

P. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Archibald Philips
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commenced Pass N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$9.50*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Baggett

Copist.

Phillips, Archy

P, Co. , *7* Reg't *La*, *Cd*d.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *8th* July 1863.
By *Samuel B. Steele*
7th Regiment of *La. vols*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that he
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Archy Phillips* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this _____ day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Archy Phillips* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Archy Phillips*
this *8th* day of *July* 1863 } *Recruit*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Archy Phillips*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

684

Phillips. Joseph
Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299258	26
2	6299341	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 824 573 Ro. 90
 S 125-2608 Roan
 A 2475500 And. W.D.
 S. 3128373 Poles
 S 1269443 ag

Wm J. Hoken

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Phillips
 1st Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 1863

Muster-in to date

July 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark: 7293 2^d and Jan 30/68

J W Finner

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Phillippe
Private, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press 68, Oct 19, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; . due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$1812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

J W Fennell
 Copyist.

Phillippe, Joe.
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Stearns*
July 5 18*63*
 By *Capt. H. J. O. Jones*
7
 'Regiment of *Infantry*

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joe Phillippe* born in *Safurche*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Joe Phillippe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joe Phillippe* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Lewis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

685

Philomene Joseph
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299595	26
2	6299682	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Philomene
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Harrison

P 7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Philomen
Pr, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *clothing over*
drawn, \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

C. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

Phitimanand, Joseph

P., Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Joseph D. Williams
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
By *Capt. W. C. Anderson*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans.

I, Gas. Philliman born in Bellevue, A.C.
 in the State of La. aged 25 18 years,
 and by occupation a Cat. Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July.

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Gas. Philliman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

U. O.
8 day of July 1868
C. L. Antoin Joseph Philliman
not

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Gas. Philliman
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair
Blk. complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Philps. ⁶⁸⁶ Essex

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298696
2 6298785

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Essex Phelps
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Houston

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Essex Phelps

Priv., Co. D., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Conard

Copyist.

Phelps, Essex

P, Co.

7

Reg't

La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged. 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Unlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863
By Edward S. Chase
of the
Regiment of Ia 2005

Dear Mr. Geo

1048

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. _____ GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Essex Phelps born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Essex Phelps do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Essex ^{his} Phelps
 this 8th day of July 1863 } mark
 BEFORE Edward T. Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Essex Phelps
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward T. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

687
Pitman. Albert

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298151	26
2	6298239	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Albert Titman
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Johnston

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Albert Pitman

Lot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

no chance

Pitman, Albert

P, Co. *7* Reg't *La*, Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863.
By *Capt. R. W. Beckett*
Second Regiment of La. Inf.

20.00
Wm. J. Brown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Albert Pitman* born in *Alabama County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *42* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Albert Pitman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *R. H. Schell*

Albert Pitman
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Albert Pitman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

R. H. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Pitts. ⁶⁸⁸ Jesse
Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298503	26
2	6298603	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jessie Pitts

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Period *60 days* ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Saggett

(356f)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jesse Pitte
Pvt., *Co. C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$10.70*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Daggett

Copyist.

Pitts, Jesse

P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged 18

Regit of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Please Write
 Enlisted at New Orleans
 The 8th of June 1863.
 By: Horan of the
 7th Regiment of Ala. Volts

Heard Bill

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____, 19____

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Vessie Pitts born in _____
 in the State of North Carolina aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Stenographer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Vessie Pitts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July1863

BEFORE

Jordan B. Noble

Vessie ^{his} Pitts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

inches high.

Vessie PittsBlack

eyes,

Black hairJordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

689
Pleasant Thomas

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298502	26
2	6298602	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 925 4105 010m m.
S. 1288 754 010m m.

WUPB S. 10K 11

P.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Thomas Pleasant

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 65 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N. Orleans La. *

Period 60 days ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Paggett

P. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thomas Pleasant
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*6*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 56*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Waggett

Copyist.

Pleasant, Thomas

P, Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

251
 No. 37
 Enlisted at New Orleans
 The 8th July 1863.
 By Jordan B. McKee
 7th
 Regiment of La Vols

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Pleasant born in GA
in the State of Virginia aged 65 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Pleasant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July

18 63

BEFORE

Jordan B Noble

his
Thomas Pleasant
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶⁹⁰
 Plumley M. Wilson
 Co. F&S, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298074
 2 6298079
 3 6297977
 4 311-CJ-1879

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark: 311-CJ-1879

See also 40 N.Y. Inf and 86 U.S.
 C.J. 71 Pa Inf

P | *7 (Capt.)* | *La*

M. Wilson Plunkley

Rank *Capt.*, *7* Reg't *Louisiana Infantry*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* ~~years~~

Valuation of horse. \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *371-07 1879*

.....

W. L. Houston

P | *7* (Col'd) | *Ga*
Mc Wilson Pumphrey
Col, Co. *7* Reg't *Col'd Ga*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Orleans Ga. Sept 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 7, 1863.

Last paid

not since Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Entered the service
as Colonel as set forth
in this Roll was discharged
by Special order No 223
Wd 2nd Dept of the Gulf
dated September 7, 1863
over*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

6297977

1991

Gas pay due from
July 10/63 (inclusive)

P 17 (old) La
M. M. Plunley

Rank *Colonel* 7 Reg't *Missouri Infantry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Colonel Plunley*
was mustered out of service
at New Orleans La on Oct 10 1863
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

P. 17 (bold) La.

Mo. Wilson Plumley

, Co. 7 Reg' La. (bold) Inf. (today's)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 371.6.3. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 16, 1883.

See Co. D 71 Pa. Inf under name
Mardon W. Plumley, Co. D 40 N.
Y. Inf. Mo. Wilson Plumley and
86 U.S. C. S. Mardon W. Plumley.

E. P. Lowmeyer.

Plumley, M. Wilson
Cal, Co. *7* Reg't *La C. S.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P.

11.

1863

Company Canal.
aug. 17. 1863

Col. M. W. Plumly.
~~7th La. Vols.~~

Reports having joined his
Regt. and moved it to its
present station, in obedience to
orders.

Recd. Aug 18. 1863

Headquarters, Troops, West Bank Mississippi,

Company Canal, Aug, 17th - 1863.

Brig. Genl. Emory -
Comdg. Defenses N. O.
Sir -

I have the honor
to report that I rejoined my Regiment Aug
15th, by the first train after I received
order from you #525. -

Owing to two acci-
-dents my Command did not reach the
point till 20th about P.M. yesterday -

I sent a requisition
for transportation to Capt. Howe - This
morning my Command will be posted
upon the Railroad as soon as I receive
it - and I will make written report
to you as soon as they are posted -

I have the honor to be -

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
M. W. Lundy
Col Comdg

P.

17.

1863.

Company Canal.

Aug. 20. 1863.

M. W. Plumley

Col. 7th Iowa Vols.

Explains why he forwarded
papers in violation of Par 1,57
Army Regulations.

See letter No 1159

Recd Aug 21. 1863

File Carefully—

Y. West Long,
 Headquarters, Camp West Bank Mississippi,
 Company Concord
 Aug 27 - 1863.

Brig. Genl. Emory,
 Comd'g Defenses N.O.
 Sir

I have the
 honor to report that I have examined No.
 451. Army Regulations; and that my an-
 -xiety to forward the order for transportation
 to Capt. Morse was my reason for sending
 to your H^{on} a communication net-
 -ween upon official paper &

I desire to respectfully
 ask that copies of General orders No. 4 &
 from War Dept. and General orders No. 50, 53
 & 59 "Sept. of the Gulf" be sent to me -

I have the honor to be
 with much respect -
 Your Obedt Serv^t,

W. P. Lusk
 Col. Comd'g

P.

^{14.} Company Canal ^{1863.}
Aug. 21. "13

Col. W. M. Plumley.
Comdg 11th Reg. Cav. & G.

Sends his resignation as
Col. of the 7th Sa. Mts. to accept
Commission as Col. 14th Cav. & G.

Capt. Annable.

Plumley
1863.

Head Quarters 7th Regt. La. M. I.,
Company Canal
May 21st / 63

Duncan S. Walker -
A. G. S.

Sir -

Having this day received
a Commission as Colonel of the 12th Regt. Corps.
D' Afrique - (3 years) -

I desire to respectfully tender
my resignation as Colonel of the 7th Regt. La.
M. I. to take effect immediately upon its ap-
proval at Head Quarters -

Respy -
Yours obd Servt.

W. W. Cherry
Col Comd
7th Regt. La. M. I.

P. ^{17.} Company Canal ^{1863.}
Aug 21st 1863

Col. W. M. Plumly.
Comdg 7th La. Inf.

Acknowledges his mistake
 in new Army Regulations.
 and justifies Gen. Emory
 for reprimanding him.

See letter no. 1159.

Y^{rs} Res^t La M^s
 Headquarters, Troops West Bank Mississippi,
 Company Conal
 Aug 21st 1868.

General Walker -
 A. A. G.

Sir -

I am much
 to blame for mistaking the
 Rec. of Army Regulations to
 which you referred - and feel
 that I deserve a reprimand from
 the Commanding General - for whom
 I desire to say that no ever
 gross irregularity shall again
 emanate from these ~~to~~ ^{of} our

Res^t.

Yours &c Burt

W. W. Curtis
 Cal Comd^y

691
Polite Cassimere

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299777	26
2	6299867	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Cassius Polite**Pk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Far. v. Kearny

(356)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Cassius Polite

PK

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay for clothing overdrawn, \$10.17.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

F. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Pleate, Asmer
P, Co., **7** Reg't **La. C. d.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at New Orleans
 By W. M. McLean 1st 1867,
 Regiment of 1st Col.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  *city* ~~TOWN~~ OF *New Orleans*

I, *Casimir Pleate* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *50* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186*7*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
 this *10th* day of *July* 186*7*, } *Casimir Pleate*
 BEFORE *J. W. Howard* } *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet, *4* inches
 high.

4th Regiment of *La*

Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. W. Howard

Polite. ⁶⁹² John

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298318	26
2	6298404	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Golik
John, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3, 1863.**

Where

*New Orleans, La **

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* ~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. D. White

Copyist.

P | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Polite
 Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over
 drawn \$8.12.*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Polite, John
 P, Co., 7 Reg't La. Col.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
John Wolfe
onto 3rd of July 1863
Charles W. Addison
7th Regiment of So. Ind.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Polite* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Polite* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
 this *3rd* day of *July*, 18*63*
 BEFORE *Charles H. Gibbons*

John Polite
enlist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Polite*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair
Mutatto complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Charles H. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

693

Possy. Washington
Co 4, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299259	26
2	6299342	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P **7** (Col'd). **La.**
Washington Possy
Pr, Co. *4* 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal La July 11, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. F. Jones

(856)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Washington Passy
Mr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press No 20 La Oct 10 186 *3*.
 Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186 *B*.
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 18¹²

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

S. W. Forrest
 Copyist.

Posey, Washington
P, Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *W. Orleans*
Washington D.C.
July 10
1863.
By *Capt. J. P. Lewis*
7th, Regiment of *La. Inf.*

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana
 City of New Orleans

I, Washington Lozy born in Missouri Co
 in the State of Mississippi aged 31 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Washington Lozy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
Washington + Lozy
J. P. Louis his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Washington Lozy
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BR eyes, BR hair
BR complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

694
Potterfield, James
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298319	26
2	6298405	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. **7** (Col'd). **La.**

James Bokerfield
Pr. , Co. *B* , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *218* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal, La July 10 , 1863.
 Muster-in to date *July 10* , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3.* , 1863.*

Where *New Orleans, La* *

Period *50 Days.* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Potterfield
Pot, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press M.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Leonard

(361c)

Copyist.

Potterfield, James
P, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New-Haven
in the 3rd of July 1863,
By St M. Gillson
1st Regt of Ia. Inf.

210.42

Can
1

55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of LouisianaCity of New Orleans

I, James Potterfield born in Montgomery
in the State of Virginia aged 48 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James Potterfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

James ^{his} Potterfield
^{mark}

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Potterfield
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Griff complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶⁹⁵
Pouller. Robert
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 8 8 5	26	
2	6 2 9 8 9 8 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Robert Pouller**Priv.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark;

(356)

Daggett

Copyist.

P | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Robert Pouller
Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commencement Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Daggett
 (361) Copyist.

Poulber Robert

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** **CCCC.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

15
270. 58
Enlisted at Henryville and
July 11, 1863.
By J. P. Allen
Regiment of La 20th
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Fuller* born in *Corington*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Robert Fuller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18*63* } *Robert X Fuller*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Robert Fuller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁶⁹⁶
Powell, William

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299260	26
2	6299343	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Powell
Prs, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Powell

(356)

Copyist.

W

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Powell
Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press Co. La Oct 10 186 *3*

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 186 *3*

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*08*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 9 58

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

S W Forrest
Chief

(361)

Powell, William

P, Co., 7 Reg't La, Coid.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

2038
No. 43
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Wm. B. G. Antoinette
Seventh Regiment of Ala. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

H. Orleans

I, William Powell

born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

22

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eighth

day of

July

1883

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Powell

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10 day of

1883

BEFORE

N. J. Coleman
P. C. Armstrong

William Powell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

complexion; is

feet

inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

697

Powell. William
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299594	26
2	6299681	27
3	6298045	28
4	81-05-1883	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *L.B. 16796. 05-1883*

See also

5-1737621-PO mmm

Wm D. Hester

T

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Powell

Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark: *LB. 16-796-87 CA 83*

W. A. Harrison

(856)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
 + *William Powell*
Priv., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Ad. *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Absent

Clothing over drawn

\$ 8.12

+ *Appears on roll paid*
in draw through

Book mark: *Let 43008 July 29/83-*

(861)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

P.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

** William Powell**Pvt.*, Co. *V*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *(Went. Clothing*
*overdrawn \$ 8.12***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**** Name cancelled by line drawn*
*through*Book mark: *See Sitl 43008 July 29, 1883**Chaggett*

(349)

Copyist.

Op 17th La.
 William Powell
 , Co. D , 7th Reg't La. Inf.

L.B. 16. Tag with
 NOTATION.

Book mark: 81.6.3. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 23rd, 1884.

"Discharged furnished by
 A.G.O. Oct 25: 1884 as of date
 of muster out of company
 October 10th, 1863."

C. P. Conner.

Powell, William
P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 18*63*
By *Capt. J. Brown*
1st Regiment of *La. Inf.*

William Powell

No. 33

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana**City*of *New Orleans*

I, *William Powell* born in *Tackson*
 in the State of *Mississippi* aged *40* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *eightth* day of *July*

18 *1862*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Powell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *18th* day of *July* 186*2* } *William Powell*
 BEFORE *R. P. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Powell*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

R. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

698 : C
Powers.

Co D, 7 La. Inf.

Corporal | *Cor.*

—CARD NUMBER

1	6298642	26
2	6298731	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

698 : *Powers. James*

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

-CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298642

2 6298731

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Powers
 Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Houston

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Powers

3d Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

Conard

Copyist.

Powers, James

P., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Waco, Arkansas*
the 3rd of July 1863
 By *William D. Stone*
4th Regiment of Ar. Inf.

James Foxworth

37

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, James Powers born in Warrenton
in the State of Virginia aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and ~~nothing~~, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James Powers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 18
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Powers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Pratt⁶⁹⁹ Givens
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298317	26
2	6298403	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Givens Pratt.

Pratt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La *

Period

60 Days.

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

J. G. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

GIVEN PRATT

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days.*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(361c)

Leonard

Copyist.

Pratts, Givens

P, Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
on the 3rd of *July* 18*62*
by *Charles Jeff. Whitson*
1st Regiment of *La. art*

2.309
70401

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.)

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Givens Crats* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Cantker* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And

I, *Givens Crats* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Givens Crats
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Givens Crats*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair
Mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Price ⁷⁰⁰ Sussex

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298505	26	
2	6298605	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*P.***7** (Col'd.)**La.***Sussex Price**Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band Co., July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days~~years~~*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

(copyist)

*P.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Sussex Price**Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks *Amount overdrawn \$8.12***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Taggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Rice, Sussex

P, Co. *7* Reg't *La*, *Col*.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at *Shenandoah*
the 8th July 1863
 By *Barren B. Noble*
7th Regiment of Va. Inf.

40
210.54
Shenandoah

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sussex Price* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,
 and by occupation a *Seaman* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this _____ day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Sussex Price* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Sussex Price*
 this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* } *mark*
 BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sussex Price*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

701

Provert. Alexander
 Co 4, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299257	26
2	6299340	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Probert

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(356)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Alexander Probert
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, *La.*, *Oct 10* 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186*3*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

S W Foster
 (Copyist.)

Robert Alexander

P, Co.

7

Reg't

La.

Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

41
270.33
Alexander Smith
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Capt. W. J. Brown
7th Regiment of Va. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*I, *Alexander Provot* born in *Attapapas*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. AndI, *Alexander Provot* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18 *63* } *Alexander Provot*
BEFORE *H. P. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexander Provot*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

H. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

Punch. ⁷⁰² *Joe*
 Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62-99426	26
2	62-99515	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joe Punch

Pm, Co H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863Where N. Orleans LaPeriod 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

✓ | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joe Punch
Pw, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Price
in Orleans for *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth over \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Punch, Jew

P, Co.

7

Reg't

La.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at New Orleans La
July Smith 1863,
W. C. Holland
4th Regiment of La Tola

No. 433

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY TOWN OF

N. O.

I, *Geo Punch* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *9* day of *July* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo Punch* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *9* day of *July* 1863, } *Geo X Punch*
 BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo Punch*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *RR* eyes, *RR* hair, *RR* complexion; is *5* feet, *0* inches
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

9
John C. Holland

Purcel. ⁷⁰³ Louis

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 9 5 9 6	26
2	6 2 9 9 6 8 3	27
3	6 2 9 8 0 4 6	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis J. Jurel
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9th, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Lewis Purcell**Pr*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from**Leann Company Leann**Sept. 22, 1863, Absent**Clothing over drawn \$ 5.12,**Name appears on roll with**line drawn through.*

Book mark: _____

(861)

A. M. Loughlin

Copyist.

P

7 (Col'd.)

La.

** Lewis Pascal**Pvt.*, Co. *"I"*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Clothing*
*overdrawn \$ 8.12***FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**** name cancelled by line*
drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

(349)

Copyist: _____

Pascal, Louis

P., Co., *7* Reg't *La. Ccd.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

10
No. 46
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th, 1863,
By Col. H. C. Antoine
Seventh Regiment of Ala. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Pascal born in N. O.
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Pascal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans
this 18 day of July 1863
BEFORE P. P. Antoine } Louis Pascal
ant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Pascal
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BRN eyes, BRN hair
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. P. Antoine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

704

Purson. Henry

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299373
2	6299462
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

20

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Puseen
Musicians, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *60* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Purson
Musicians, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing over \$8 12*

-----FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

705
Quinn. James

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1st Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	9	8	4	3	3	26
2	6	2	9	8	5	3	3	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1656215 D.A.R.
8127305 P.O. m.m

Wm. H. Baker

2

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Quinn

1st Lieut, Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

1863.*

Where

N Orleans La

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

*2.***7** (Col'd).**La.**

James Quinn
1st Lieut., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ ____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Gaggett

Copyist.

706

Ramand, Auguste
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299081	26
2 6299172	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Auguste Ramand

priv *Co. G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans La*.*

Period *60 Days* years.

Remarks: _____

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Delah

Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Auguste Ramond
Priv., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Orleans La *Oct 10*, 1863.
Commercial Press

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *St. Orleans, La.**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *St. Orleans La.**

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn *\$ 8 12 1/2*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

Permon Auguste

_____, Co. _____, '7 _____ Reg't _____ La. Col'd.

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 ..

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
July 8 18*63*
 By *Capt. L. H. Forrestall*
 7th Regiment of *La Cav*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Auguste Remond* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Shoemaker* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Auguste Remond* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8* day of *July* 1863 *Auguste Remond*
 BEFORE *Leon G. Forsfall* *his*
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Auguste Remond*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Brown complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G. Forsfall
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

707
Ramon, Edward

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	9	8	6	9	8	26
2	6	2	9	8	7	8	7	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

18 | 7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Turner
Prin, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Edward Raman

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10., 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10., 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.71.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

Conard
Copyist.

Paman, Edward

, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 8th of July 1863
By Edward B. Brown
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana
 City of New Orleans

I, Edward Raman born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Edward Raman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Edward P. Chase

Edward Raman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Edward Raman
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁷⁰⁸
 Randal, Lorenzo
 Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299600	26
2	6299687	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AP 633 072
S1993371 PO mm

P2407699 PO ~~ref~~
S2559187 And W.A.
A.Y. 1926879

Wm. H. Stokes

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Lorenzo Randal
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 100 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Henderson

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Lorenzo Randal
Pr, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 12.62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Langhlin
 (861) Copyist.

Randall Lorenzo

, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 18 1863
 By *Capt. W. C. Anderson*
Seventh Regiment of Ala. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of

*New Orleans**Lorenzo Randal*

born in

Attakapas Co

in the State of

Mississippi

aged

18 - (18)

years,

and by occupation a

Servant

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

*July*18*83*as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Lorenzo Randal

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

July

18

BEFORE

*C. C. Asstaire**Lorenzo Randal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Lorenzo Randal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *B.R.* eyes, *B.R.* hair

complexion; is

feet

inches high.

C. C. Asstaire

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

709
Randen. Jesse

Co 4, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299204

2 6299287

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jesse Randen
Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band Co. July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Dimes

(356)

Copyist

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jesse Randon
Capt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 11, 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*46*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over drawn \$ 9 25*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

S W Forrest
 Copyist

Randon, Jesse

Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, 19____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

20. 4
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Capt & Surgeon
7th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ : that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jesse Randon* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *34* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jesse Randon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *J. P. Smith* *X* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jesse Randon*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *14* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

710

Raymond. Harry
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299080

2 6299171

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Harry Raymond
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 Days.

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bilah

(356f)

Copyist.

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Harry Raymond
priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Orleans La Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days*

Where enrolled St. Orleans La *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where St. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Silvah

Raymond, Harry
 Co. *7* Reg't *La. C.C.d.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8 18 *63*
By *Capt. J. J. Harnett*
7th Regiment of *Indiana*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Harry Raymond* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Harry Raymond* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
Harry Raymond
Leon G. Fortatt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Harry Raymond
Blk eyes, *Blk* hair

Leon G. Fortatt

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Read.⁷¹¹ Adam

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299778	26
2 6299863	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Adam Read

Rk, Co. *R*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney

Copyist.

(356)

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

X
Adam Read

Pr

, Co. *R*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Adam Read died in hospital, August 24,
1863. Absent.

To pay for clothing overdrawn, \$18.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X *Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jas. v. Kearney
 Copyist.

Reb. Adam

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Enlisted at _____

July 11th

1863.

7th Regiment of Iowa

Adam Nelson

No. 55-1 Recd.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*
Reed

I, *Adam Reed* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *La* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Adam Reed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *10th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. W. Howard*

His
Adam + Reh
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Adam Reed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Rebacker. Francis^{7/2 15}

Co a, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298155

2 6298244

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2106850 P.O. aff

S. 2166198 P.O. on

O- 2259856 P.O. aff

S 2898457 and H.D.

P 2908229 and H.D.

Wm. G. Stokes
as

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Francis Rebacker
Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *V 173 P 15, 73*

W L Houston

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Francis Rebacker

Lot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ¹/₂ of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8 ¹²/₁₀₀.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M D Chance

(881)

Copyist.

Reed. 713 Elijah

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298509	26
2	6298609	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. 7 (Col'd). La.

Elijah Reed

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35⁺ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 ~~days~~ days.

Remarks:

* 42-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3567)

Gaggett

Copyist.

R. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Elijah Reed

Prvt, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn 10.70*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Page 11
Copist.

Reed, Elijah

_____, Co. _____ 7 Reg't La, Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1868.
By Gordon B. Moore
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

Edward Reed

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Elizah Reed* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *33* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this _____ day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Elizah Reed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

*July*18*63*

BEFORE

*Jordan B. Noble**Elizah Reed*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Reed. 714 John
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lee Reid John

Book Mark:

See also

Reed⁷¹⁵ Samuel
 Colg, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

716
Reggio. Arzino.
 Co 4, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299261

2 6299344

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Uzior Reggio
Priv, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal La July 10, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *July 10*, 1863
 Where *New Orleans*
 Period *60 days*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J W Dimes
 Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Azenor Reggio
Pvt., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press etc. La. Oct 11, 186*3*

Muster-out to date *Oct 11*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 822

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

S W Forrest
 Copyist.

Reggio, Genar
7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

10
Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
James H. Lewis
By *July 8* 1863
Capt. J. C. Jones
Regiment of *2nd*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Azenor Reggio* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Azenor Reggio* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
H. P. Louis

Azenor Reggio
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

H. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Reid. ⁷¹⁷ George

Co 2, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298814

2 6298913

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Reid

Sgt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60* ~~years~~ *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 11

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Reid

Serjt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$1017

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Paggett

(361)

Copyist.

Ried Geo.

Co.

7

Reg't

La.

Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

16
No. 2
Henry Bird
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 11th 1863.
By J. H. H. H.
4th Regiment of Ill. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Ried born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Forty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Ried do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10 day of July 1863 } George Ried
BEFORE J. C. Oliver } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Ried
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
yellowish complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Reid. 718 John

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298156

2 6298243

3 6297983

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47


48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



7 (Col'd).

La.

John Reid
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Contrary Current July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Friday, 186 2

Where 116 Orleans St.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark :-----

W. L. Anderson

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* John Reed

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent, a/c of clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12.

* Name appears on roll cancelled
by line.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

R. | 7 (Col'd.) | La.

John Reed
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Acct of clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Waggett

Copyist.

Reed, John

_____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged 18

Regit of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863.
By Capt. R. H. Howell
8th Cavalry Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *N. Orleans*

I, *John Reed* born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Waiter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Amth* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Reed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *2* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *R. M. Schell*

his
John + Reed
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Reed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair
BR complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

R. M. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

719
 Reid. Samuel
 Co 4, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299262	26
2 6299345	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Reed
 Mr., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

V 212 P 88.75

(356)

S W Forrest

Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Samuel Reed
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 10, 186*3*.
 Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1894* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 844

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

S W Forrest
 Copyist.

Reed Samuel

, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1863
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Samuel Reed born in New Orleans
 in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty two years,
 and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Samuel Reed do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
8 day of July 1863
J. P. Lewis

Samuel Reed
 X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. P. Lewis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Reily ⁷²⁰ *William*
Co a, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298152	26
2	6298241	27
3	6297982	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William R. Riley
Private, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Casual List, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* ^{days} ~~years~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Harrison

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* William Reilly
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. **Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,
Absent. Ac of clothing over-
drawn \$8.12

* Name appears on roll cancelled
by me drawn through it.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

W. Chance

Copyist.

R.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

William Riley

Priv., Co. 'a', 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Acct. of clothing
overdrawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(349)

Copyist.

Reily *Wm*

, Co. *F* 7 Reg't *La.* *Cold.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863.
By Capt. R. H. Walker
Commander Regiment of La. Vol.

William Kiley

270042

2. 9. 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of New Orleans.

I, Wm Rully born in Sixington
 in the State of Kentucky aged 47 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Rully do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

R. M. Sabelle July 10 1863 William Rully
Mr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Wm Rully

eyes, Blue hair

R. M. Sabelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁷²¹
Relafant. *Reese*
 Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16298327
 26298413
 36298014
 46298068

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Ruse Reliant

3d., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 Days.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. C. White

Copyist.

R. | 7 (Col'd.) | La.

Reese Relfant
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. Amount
of clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by a line drawn
through it.

Book mark: _____

(349) Waggett Copyist.

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Ruse Relaufant

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days.*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in, 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Absent.

Am't. of clothing over drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

R. | 7 (col'd) | La.

Reese Reliphant

Pvt., Co. B, 7th Reg't La. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of *the orgn. named above*. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing
over drawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(349)

Copist.

Elephant Rose
 Co. *7* Reg't *1st* Cal'd.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Volunteered at Ken - derson
in the 3rd July 1863.
By G. M. G. Smith
1st Regiment of Ar
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No. 58
12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

CITY TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Reese Relphphant* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*9*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Reese Relphphant* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*9*,

BEFORE

New Orleans
3rd day of *July* 186*9*, } *Reese Relphphant*
Charles W. Gibbons *made*
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Reese Relphphant*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Groff* complexion; is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches
 high.

7th Regiment of *La. Infantry*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

⁷²²
Relafant. Richard
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298326

2 6298412

3 6298015

4 6298067

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Richard Relazant

Dr. Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

60 Days.

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. H. White.

Copyist.

(356f)

B

7 (Col'd).

La.

Richard Relifant

Priv., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N.O., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days.*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in, 186.*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. Absent.

Am't. of clothing over drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

R.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Richard Rellenfant

Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Oct. 10 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent Amount of Clothing overdrawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

R. | 7th Col'd | La.

Richard Reliphant
Priv., Co. B, 7th Reg't La. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the origin, named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

Book mark: _____

Elephant Richard

, Co. **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

13

No. 49
Richard Robinson
Volunteered at New Orleans
in the 3rd of July 1863,
By G. D. J. White
1st Regiment of La. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

City TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Richard Relyphent* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,
 and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Relyphent* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*6*,

BEFORE

New Orleans
3rd day of *July*
Richard Relyphent
inante
Charles W. Gibbons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Relyphent*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Gryff* complexion; is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches
 high.

1st Regiment of *La Volonté* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

723

Relaunfant Reese
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

724

Relugant Reese
 Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

725

Delenfant Richard
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Delenfant, Richard</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

726

Relifant Richard
Co D, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

727

Reliphant Reese
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

728

Reliphant Richard

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷²⁹
Richard, David

Co. I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299601
2	6299688
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

David Richard
Pl, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Sett 588 & 34.*

(881)

J M Laughlin
 Copyist.

Richards David

, Co. **7** Reg't **La, Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

David Richardson
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.
By Capt. W. C. Antwine
Seventh Regiment of La. Vols

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

RECEIVED AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *N. Orleans*

I, *David Richards* born in *Orange Co*
 in the State of *S. Carolina* aged *43* years,
 and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *David Richards* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*this *14* day of *July* 1863

BEFORE

P. P. Antoine } *David Richards*
Crat

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *David Richards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁷³⁰
Richard. James
 Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298889	26
2	6298988	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Richard
Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. 234, P. 184-76

(356)

Graggitt

Copyist.

R. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Richard
Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: _____

(361)

Day
 Copyist.

Richard James

, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 11 1863
By Joseph H. C. Oliver
7 Regiment of

James H. Richards

No. 67

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Ritchard* born in *Opelousas*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*
18 *87*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James Ritchard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*87* } *James^{his} Ritchard*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Ritchard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

731

Richardson, Frank
 Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299369	26	
2	6299458	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Frank Richardson**Capt.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Court La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863Where *N. Orleans La*Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Frank Richardson

Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothing over d. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Richardson Frank

, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
By Capt. J. E. Holland
7th Regiment of Infantry
1863
16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Frank Richardson* born in *Point Coupee*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Frank Richardson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
J. B. Holland *Frank Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Richardson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair

Bk complexion; is

feet

5 *10 1/2* inches high.

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

732

Richardson. John
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298322	26
2 6298407	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

822252 Pogo

Q 1282944 P. m. m.

2-1638681 Anna W. L.

A 1935196 P. O. aff

W. B. L. K. e. s.
A.

2
9
5

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Richardson

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 Date.

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. L. White

(356f)

Copyist.

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.**

John Richardson
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in, 186 ..*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

(361c)

Copied.

Richardson, John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** **C'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

Volunteered at _____
in the rank of _____ 18 _____
By _____
Regiment of _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  CITY TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *John Richardson* born in *Clay County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years,
 and by occupation a *Copiermaster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *John Richardson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*, } *John Richardson*
 BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons* } *ment*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Richardson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Grippy* complexion; is *5* feet, *10* inches
 high.

3rd Regiment of *La Vol. Art.* Volunteers,
Charles W. Gibbons RECRUITING OFFICER.

Riley. ⁷³³ William

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Roberts⁷³⁴ Louis

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 9 8 5 0 6	26
2 6 2 9 8 6 0 6	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ReP335655.

S. 711627 P. 690

Wm. G. Foster

*R.***7** (Col'd.)**La.***Louis Roberts**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

N. Orleans La. *

Period

60 days
~~years~~ *

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

*R.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Lewis Robert**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10*, 186³.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 11, 186³.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 186³, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled

New Orleans La. *

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jagge A

(361c)

Copied.

Roberts, Lewis
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
the *8th* day of *July* 18*08*
By *Bartholomew H. Miller*
3rd Regiment of *Ill. vol.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Roberts born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Student do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Forty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Louis Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Louis Roberts
this 8th day of July 1863 } mark
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Roberts
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

735

Roberts. William
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298158	26	
2	6298246	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Roberts
 Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Roberts

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans, La.
 Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18. ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

a/c of clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

(881)

Copyist.

Robert Win
Co. 7 Reg't La. Col

7 Reg't La. Col'd.

4. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service _____ account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

27084
William Adams
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863
By Capt. R. H. Gabel
2nd Regiment of La. Artillery

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Robert* born in *Bato Range*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *45* years,
and by occupation a *Harmon* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *9th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Robert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

day of

18

BEFORE

R. McIsahelle *Jul 9* 18*63*

William Robert
his *+* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Wm Robert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

R. McIsahelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

736

Robertson. Charles
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298323	26	
2	6298409	27	
3	A.G. 1242911	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A.G. 1242911

See also

D. 2621817 *contin*

Wm. B. Hoke

A.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Robertson

Pl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 Days.*

Remarks:

* 40-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : A.G. 1242911.

J. G. White.

R

7

(Col'd).

La.

Charles Robertson

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days.*

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

*

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital. Amt. of
clothing over drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

R | 7 | La.
 Charles Robertson
 Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't La. Inf'd

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1242911

Adjutant General's
The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *May 24*, 1907.

It has this day (*May 24*, 1907,) been determined by this Department from *the records* and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that the above named man was discharged the service Oct. 10, 1863, by reason of the muster out of his Co. on that date.

W. M. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186)

Copyist.

Robertson Charles
 , Co. , 7 Reg't 'La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

23
No. 46
Charles Robertson
Volunteered at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863,
By Charles W. Gibson
1st Regiment of La Pds
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age ; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  ^{City} ~~TOWN~~ OF *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Robertson* born in *Mobile*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6* }
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Robertson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6* }
 BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

his
Charles Robertson
 Signature

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Robertson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black hair*, *Griff* complexion; is *5* feet, *7* inches
 high.

3rd Regiment of *La Valon* Volunteers,
Charles W. Gibbons RECRUITING OFFICER.

737

Robertson, Edward
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298324	26
2	6298410	27
3	6298012	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Robertson

Pt. , Co. B , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 Days.
~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* 48-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Edward Robertson
Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press M.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Absent.*

Am't. of clothing over drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

R. | 7 (Col'd.) | La.

Edward Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Robertson Edward
 , Co. , 7 Reg't Ia, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863,
 By Charles J. Williams
2nd Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____

; that the

said _____

is _____

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  ~~CITY~~ TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Edward Robertson* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *39* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Six M}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edw. Robertson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1:

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Robinson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

3rd - Regiment of La Volonté. Volunteers,
Charles W. Gibbons RECRUITING OFFICER.

738

Robertson. Henry
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298888
2 6298987
3 4046-a-1889

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

4046-a-1889

See also

S 1121121 Roman

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Robertson
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 186³.

Muster-in to date July 10, 186³

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 186³.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 4046 - W - 59

Chaggett

(856)

Copyist.

R. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N Orleans, La Oct. 10, 186³.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186³.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$10 67

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Waggett

R 7 La

Henry Robertson

Co. E, 7 Reg't La. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4046 A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 18th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Muzzey

Robertson Henry
 , Co. 7 Reg't Ia, C'd.

/Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

1863,

Enlisted at _____

Henry Robertson

270.64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Robertson* born in *Asket. Conty*
 in the State of *Virginian* aged *46* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Robertson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11* day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 18*63* *Henry Robertson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry Robertson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Blond* hair
Black complexion; is *5'* feet *8* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

739
 Robinson. Cato
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298701

2 6298790

3 6298061

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Caro Robinson
 Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co. July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Robinson

(356)

Copyist.

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

*bato Robinson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. To
pay for clothing over drawn
\$6.66. Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name cancelled

Book mark:

(381)

Conard
Copyist.

R.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Oato Robinson

Pvt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 6 ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gagge

(349)

Copyist.

Robinson Cato
 , Co. , 7th Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
Mar 8th of July 1863.
By *Wm A. Brown*
Regiment of *De Meo's*

209
To 23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Cato Robinson born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 45 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Cato Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

New Orleans1863

BEFORE

Edward P. Chase

Cato Robinson
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Cato Robinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

740
Robinson, John
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298887

2 6298986

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Robinson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 186³.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186³

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186³.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taggett

La. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Robinson
Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 186 ³.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 186 ³.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$8.62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

C. J. G. H.
 Copyist.

Robertson John

7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Co. _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July " 1863.
By *J. D. Oliver*
Regiment of *the 25th*

John Robertson

No. 66

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Robertson born in Prince Edward
in the State of Virginia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Dryer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 11 day of July 1863 } John Robertson
BEFORE J. C. Oliver } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Robertson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

741
Robinson. Munday
Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298507
2 6298607

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Munday Robinson

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N. Orleans La. *

Period 60 days*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: V. 231 P. 65-76

Waggett

*R.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Munday Robinson**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days**Where enrolled *New Orleans La.**

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 66*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Robinson Munday
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. C'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
The 6th of July 1868
By _____
7th Regiment of _____

Monday 10th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Munday Robinson* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Munday Robinson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *Munday Robinson*
 this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Munday Robinson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

742
Robinson, Robert No 1
Co I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299598	26
2 6299685	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Robert Robinson No 1
For, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 1863.
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark : _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

Robertson Robert

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Robert Gordon
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8. 44
1863
By John D. D. Anderson
Seventh Regiment of Iowa Inf.

1853

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Robertson* born in _____
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *29* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Robert Robertson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *P P Antoine*

Robert Robertson
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Robert Robertson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P P Antoine
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

743
Robinson. Robert No 2

Co 9, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299686

2 6299599

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Robert Robinson No 2
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 100 days
~~years~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. P. Houston

P | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Robert Robinson No 2
Pr., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

C. M. Loughlin
 Copyist.

Robinson, Robert

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Robert Robinson born in Middlesex
in the State of Virginia aged 46 years,
and by occupation a Black R do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Robert Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
10 day of July
W. A. Antoine } Robert Robinson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

744

Robinson, Samuel
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298700	26
2 6298789	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R **7 (Col'd).** **La.**
Samuel Robinson
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Cancelled, *July 10*, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.
 Where *N. Orleans La*
 Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M Robinson

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Samuel Robinson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Conard
Copyist.

Robinson Samuel
 _____, Co. _____, 7th Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Dischargezeit

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
 Nov 8th of July 1863
 By Edward B. Turner
 of the Regiment of Artillery

Samuel Johnson

[illegible]

67

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Samuel Robinson* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Samuel Robinson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

Samuel Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Samuel Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

745

Robinson. Tom

Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299082

2 6299173

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Tom Robinson
 priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans. La.*

Period 60 Days.
 years.

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Tom Robinson
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *N. Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *N. Orleans, La.* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing
 overdrawn \$ 8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Delah

(361c)

Copist.

Robertson

Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
18 _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Tom Robertson born in Virginia
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Tom Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Tom Robertson
this Eight day of July 1868 mark
BEFORE Leon G. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Tom Robertson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Brown complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

746
Robinson, William
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298699	26	
2	6298788	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Robinson
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W L Houston

Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Robinson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

----- **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.** -----

Book mark : _____

Conard
 Copyist.

Robinson Wm

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
the 8th of July 1867,
By _____
of the Regiment of _____

William Robinson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Robinson born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 32 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Edward P. Chase

William L. Robinson
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Robinson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

747
 Rodrigues. Lazard
 Co K, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)
 Capitani Capitani

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299708	26
2	6299792	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1550 164 Pomona
 S. 1686982 P.O. Ret.
 D. 2775705 And. wd
 A. 4. 1484949

Wapz Stokes
 Apr

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Lazard Rodrigues**Capt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., *July 10*, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

(356)

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

^x
Lazard Rodriguez

Capt, Co. R, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resignation tendered, ex-*
cepted - Aug. 19, 1863, and he was honor-
ably discharged. Absent.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

^x *Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark :

(361)

Tas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Rodriguez Lazare
Capt., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R

Ad. Jrs. Mat. Bank

27th July 1863

Approved Respectfully
 forgo direct recommendation
 for the good of the service

J. W. Williams

R. 3. C. T. 1863
 Camp Bayou de Allouans

July 26th 1863

Lazarus Rodriguez
 Capt. 7th La. Inf.

Tenders resignation



23

R. 3. C. T. 1863.

Hon. J. M. Key, La. Inf.
 Bayou de Allouans
 July 26th 1863

Approved and respectfully for
 - me - This Officer is totally
 unfit for any sort of military duty
 and cannot be longer in so short
 a term of service as 60 days

Respectfully

M. Williams
 Col. Comdg.
 7th La. Inf.

The Adjutant General, New Orleans

New Orleans July 28th 1863 -

Approved and
 Respectfully forwarded.

W. H. M. W.

Brig. Gen. Comdg.


7th La. Inf.

S. O. 20th
 Aug 19/63

Camp Bryan Los Alamos
July 26th 1903

Sir - I would respectfully submit my
resignation as ~~an~~ Captain in the 7th Regiment
Sa. N. G. -

Respectfully
Your obed^t. Serv^t

Lazaro Rodriguez
Capt. Co K

7th Regt. Sa. N. G.

Mr. W. Henry
Col. Comdr

7th Regt. Sa. N. G.

1st Quarter Troops West Bank
Company Canal Aug 63

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Bugherd 20th

Company West Bank

Rodriguez Lizard

Capt Co K 7th Regt

Aug 2, 1863

Wagon 7th Regt La 20th

Camp Lafourche

Aug 2 1863

Approved respectfully
forwarded with the accom-
paniment that it be accepted

This man is totally
deficient in military
knowledge & discipline

Respectfully

Very Obedt Servt

M. W. L. Lizard

Col Canal

7th Regt

R

Headquarters Co K 7th Regt La vols
Bayou Lafourche Aug 3rd 1863

Colonel

The undersigned hereby respectfully tenders
his resignation as Captain of Company K. 7th Regt
La Volunteers. to take effect immediately upon accept-
ance at Headquarters.

With great respect-

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant

Lazaro Rodriguez

Capt Co K.

Col M. W. Plumbley
Comdey 7th Regt La vols
Camp Lafourche

748
Romano Henry
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>L. Romano Henry</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁴⁹
Romans. Henry
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁵⁰
Ronavo. Henry
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298325

2 6298411

3 6298013

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Romano

Det., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 Days.

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. G. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

R.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Henry Romero

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Naggett

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Ronaro
Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Absent.*

Am't. of clothing over drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Conard
 Copist.

Romano, Henry
 _____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles W. Williams
7th Regiment of La and
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  *City* ~~TOWN~~ OF *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Romano* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *Sugar maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Six Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Romano* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6* } *Henry Romano*
 BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Romano*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *light eyes, Brown yellow complexion*; is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches
 high.

2nd Regiment of *La Volonté* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.
Charles W. Gibbons

75L Primrose
Rose. Primrose

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298702

2 6298791

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Primrose Rose
Prim., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. S. Driskell

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Primore Rose

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(881)

Conard
Copyist.

Rose Primas

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
The *5th* of *July* 1863.
By *Edward G. Thomas*
7th Regiment of *de Mads*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Primas Rose born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Primas Rose do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New Orleans
5th day of July 1863
Edward D. Chase

Primas ^{his} Rose
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Primas Rose
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Griff complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Edward D. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

752
Ross. Henry
 Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298157
 2 6298245

3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

0-950379-P.O. m m

S1229278 P.O. off

S1229275 " " "

S1229276 " " "

S1653527 P.O. off

S-1704404 P.O. off

S1706041 P.O. off

S2273119 And w D.

A.G. 201- Congl- 9/29/17- Y.H.L.

H.L.O. - 4/18/18- Y.H.L.

Wendy Stokes

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Ross
 Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Ross

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1/2 of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

(381)

Copyist.

Poss, Henry
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of 1st Reg

Enlisted at

Chas. Olden

Henry Ross

70.8

66

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____, _____

Witness :

State of Louisiana
City of Orleans

I, Henry Ross born in _____
in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July.

18 *B*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Henry Ross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *9th* day of *July* 186*3*
 BEFORE *R. H. Isabelle* *Henry Ross*
notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

753

Rousseau. Baptiste

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299427	26
2	6299516	27
3	6297995	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R***7** (Col'd).**La.***Baptiste Rosseau**Pr*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *N Orleans La*Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

R | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Baptiste Rasseau

Pro, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press
Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Reg. H. with*
arms & equip's Sept. 6/63. Absent.
To pay clothg overd. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

R.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

* Baptiste Rosseau

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct., 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. Deserted
from hospital of Company
Canal Sept. 6th 1863 with arms
and equipments. To pay for
clothing overdrawn \$12.
* Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

Chaggett

Rousseau Baptiste

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Orleans La
By _____ 1863,
_____ Regiment of _____

No. 37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE

*Louisiana*CITY OF *New Orleans*

I, *Baptiste Rousseau* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Baptiste Rousseau* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *ninth* day of *July* 1863,
 BEFORE

Baptiste Rousseau
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Baptiste Rousseau*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet, *seven* inches
 high.

Seventh Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.
J. C. Holland

754

Roy. Brant

Co 2, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298886	26
2 6298985	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5937606 P.O. aff.
RTH 448968
S.1545601 P.O. aff.
21792165-20 aff.
07277914 and

Wm. G. McKee

R.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Branch Roy

Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *7842-2^d A. Feb. 26/68*

Chapman

R. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Brant Roy

Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10 186³.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 186³.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(861)

Waggett

Copyist.

Roy, Grant

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** **Cd'd**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 84

Grant Roy

Enlisted at New Orleans

July 11 1863.

By G. C. Oliver

Regiment of La Vol

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Brant Roy* born in *For Ky County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Black* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Brant Roy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11* day of *July* 18*63* } *Brant Roy*
BEFORE *J. C. Oliver* } *in Roy*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Brant Roy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

755

Royal. Anderson
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6298508*

26

2 *6298608*

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

R. **7** (Col'd). **La.**

Anderson Royal
Prf., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *58* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Haggett

*R***7** (Col'd).**La.***Anderson Royal**Pl.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186³, for *60 days* *Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 56*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(361c)

Taggett

Copyst.

Royal Anderson

_____, Co. _____, 7th Reg't La. C.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; And I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 8th of July 1868
By J. B. Apple
7th Regiment of Ala. vols
Discharged 18
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Anderson Royal* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Anderson Royal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Anderson Royal*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63* }
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Anderson Royal*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁷⁵⁶⁵
Rubell Ferdinand

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299711

2 6299796

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8674672 P.O. 90
A 929487 P.O. 90
S. 929094 P.O. 90

Wm B. Lusk

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Ferdinand Rubell**Sgt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney

(356)

Copyist.

R | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Ferdinand Rubell

2^d Sgt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdraw - \$10.52.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(261)

Jas. v. Kearney
Copyist.

Pabell Ferdinand
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects*	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Albans*
July 14th 1863
By *J. M. McQuinn*
7th Regt of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ferdinand Rubelle born in N. Orleans
 in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Ferdinand Rubelle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

N. Orleans } Ferdinand Rubelle
15th July } man
J. W. Howard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ferdinand Rubelle
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

757

Russell. Oliver
Co A, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298154	26
2	6298242	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

La.

Oliver Russell
 1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company, Inc. & Co., Feb 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(356)

Copyist.

R | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Oliver Russel

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$10.17

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

W. D. Chance

(361)

Copyist.

Russell, Oliver

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
1853.
_____ Regiment of _____

40
A. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Oliver Russell* born in *Norfolk*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *33* years,
 and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Oliver Russell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10th* day of *July* 186*3*
 BEFORE *R. M. S. Shell*

Oliver Russell
Mar 11

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Oliver Russell*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

R. M. S. Shell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

758
Sam. Paul

Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299083

2 6299174

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd.)

La.

*Paul Sam**Priv, Co I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

*New Orleans, La.**

Period

60 Days.

years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Deloh

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Pouf Sam

Pvt Co. P, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days

Where enrolled

St. Orleans La.*

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

St. Orleans. La.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay for clothing

overdrawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

Sam Paul

, Co. **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged.

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

Mrs. D. W. D. W.

1863

B³¹ Bachmann & Herndl

Fourth Regiment of Sea Bats

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City

of *New Orleans*

I, *Paul Sam* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
Leon G Forstall } *Paul Sam*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Paul Sam*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

759

Sampson, Andrew
 Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6299089</i>	26
2	<i>6299180</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Andrew Sampson

priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.

.*

Where

New Orleans La.

.*

Period

60 Days

years.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

50067-38

Solah

(356f)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Andrew Sampson
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

N. Orleans La
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled

*N. Orleans. La **

Mustered in

186 .*

Where

*N. Orleans. La **

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
over drawn \$ 8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

Samson Henry
Audew?
 _____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. (B)

Enlisted at _____
July, Eighth 1863.
By _____
7th Regt of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Gamson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Gamson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *Eight* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

Leon J. Forstall

his
Henry Gamson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry Gamson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Leon J. Forstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

760

Sampson, George
 Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299088	26
2	6299179	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd.)

La.

George Sampson
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans La *

Period

60 Days

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

500000

Selah

(356f)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Sampson
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *N. Orleans La**

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for Clothing over drawn \$ 120*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Seah

Samson, Geo.

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
by _____
3rd Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Yanson born in New Orleans
 in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Yanson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans } George Yanson
July 14 } mark
1863
Leon G. Postall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Yanson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

761
Sampson, Louis

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299086

2 6299176

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Louis Sampson
 Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 Days.

years.

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

333333

Delah

(356f)

Copied.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Sampson
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La Commercial Press Oct 10 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days**

Where enrolled *N Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where *N Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Delah

Samson Louis

, Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

*Enlisted at
1863
By Capt. J. H. ...
1st Regiment of ...*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*I, *Louis Samson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *33* years,and by occupation a *Master* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. AndI, *Louis Samson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers-whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eighth* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Leon J. Forstall*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Louis Samson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *1/2* inches high.*Leon J. Forstall*
Recruiting Officer.DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

762

Samuel, Arthur

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299430	26	
2	6299519	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Arthur Samuel

Pvt, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., *July 10*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years. *duye*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel, Arthur

Pro, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.02* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth'g overd. \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin

(861)

Copyist.

Samuel Arthur

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
Arthur Dammell
By *Joseph D. S. Hollander*
7 Regiment of *29 Reg*
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Arthur Samuel* born in *Richmond*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
 and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Arthur Samuel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *9* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *J. B. Holland*

his
Arthur Samuel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Arthur Samuel*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair
Dark complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

763
Santerville, Edmond

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 6299197

2 6299280

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Edmond Santerville
Sergeant, Co. *9*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age *28* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Band Co July 10, 186 *3*
 Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *July 10*, 186 *3*
 Where *New Orleans*
 Period *60 days* years

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S W Turner

S.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Santerville

Serg't, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press Co. La. Oct 10, 1863

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks. *Clothing a/c over*

drawn \$ 10 17

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J W Jones

(361)

(Copyist.)

Edmund S. Santerville
 _____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *John S. Jones* 1863
7th Regt of *Laurel*

Enlisted at: *St. Orleans*
Frank, George, Charles

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Saintville C. Emond* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Asst. Surg.* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *8 July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ ^{*Sixty days*} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Saintville C. Emond* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
J. P. Louis

Saintville C. Emond

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Saintville C. Emond*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue

complexion; is

6

feet

1

inches high.

Black

eyes,

Black

J. P. Louis.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

764

Sary. Young B
Co. G, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299263	26
2	6299346	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Young B Sary
 Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *68* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp'y Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J W Fowles
 Copyist

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Young B Sary
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co La Oct 10 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 816

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

S W Jones
 Copyist.

Sary, George B,
 , Co. , 7 Reg't 1st, Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____
Enlisted at New Orleans, 13. Aug
1863.
Capt. J. P. Brown
7th Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, Young B. Lang born in Montgomery
 in the State of Virginia aged 68 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Forty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Young B. Lang do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

8th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. P. Louis

Young B. Lang

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Young B. Lang
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

¹⁶⁵
Sattle, Travis

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298159
2 6298247

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Marion Sattle
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Travis Saddle

Pvt , Co. A , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ac of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

MOChance

(881)

Copyist.

Letter, Cravain

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863
 By *Capt. R. H. Battle*
Second Regiment of La. Vol.

John S. Battle

No. 680

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans.*

I, *Travis Sitter* born in *Piquette Co.*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *31* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Travis Sitter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. O.*
 this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*
 BEFORE *R. M. Schelle* *Travis Sitter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
Travis Sitter
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *B. C. R.* eyes, *B. M.* hair
B. C. R. complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

R. M. Schelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

766
Saunders, Frank

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299431

2 6299520

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Saunders

Pro, Co H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60

years.

days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. A. Chapin

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Saunders

Pvt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press for N. Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay cloth'g over \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Sanders Frank

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

New Orleans

By

7
Capt. D. Holland
Regiment of Dragoon

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Frank Sanders* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *29* years,
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~thirty days~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Frank Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *9th* day of *July* 1863

BEFORE

J. C. Holland *his*
Frank Sanders
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Sanders*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair

Blue complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. C. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

767
Sauville, Laurence
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298707	26	
2	6298797	27	1
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Laurence Samville
Paris, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company C, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans La*Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Winston

(356)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Lawrence Saville

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(881)

Bonard
Copyist.

Samuel Lawrence

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 8th of July 1862.
By Edward S. House
7th Regiment of New York

No. 479

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Lawence Danville* born in _____
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Suboner* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Lawence Danville* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

his
Lawence X Danville
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Lawence Danville*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

768

Scott, Alexander
Co I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299605	26
2	6299692-	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1073099 Pomon
Rep 477773

H. H. Gandy

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexander Scott
Bris., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Harrison
300 000

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexander Scott
Pvt., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn, \$ 8.12,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Stm Laughlin
 Copyist.

Scoto, Alexander

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of *Louisiana*

City of New Orleans

I, *Alexander Scoto* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alex Scoto* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *P P Antoine*

his
Alexander Scoto
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alex Scoto*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

P P Antoine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

769
Scott, Benjamin
Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299085	26
2 6299177	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Benjamin Shott

J.W., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company C and D, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Benjamin Scott
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *N. Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah
Clerk.

Schoot Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. (K)

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By *Benjamin Schmitt*
Sept 8th 18
Seventh Regiment of Foot

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Benjamin D. Schott* born in *Louisiana*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*.

18 *Eighty*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Benjamin D. Schott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *July* 18

BEFORE

New Orleans
Leon G. Forstall

Benjamin D. Schott
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Benjamin D. Schott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black complexion; is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

770
Scott. Eugene

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298330

2 6298416

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Eugene Scott.

D.D., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La *

Period

60 Days
years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. O. White

(356/)

Copyist.

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Eugene Scott
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days.*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ant. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(361c)

Conard
 Chaprist.

Scott Eugene
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 58
Eugene Scott
Volunteered at New Orleans
on 3rd of July 1863,
By E. M. Guitton
Regiment of 1st Regt
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  ~~TOWN~~ ^{City} OF *N. Orleans*

I, *Eugene Scott*
 in the State of *Virginia* born in *Winchester*
 and by occupation a *Drayman* aged *30* years,
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Eugene Scott* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*, } *Eugene Scott*
 BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Eugene Scott*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *10* inches
 high.

3rd Regiment of *La Vol N.Y.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

771
Scott. John

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298160
2 6298248

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.***John Scott**Priv.*, Co. *W*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Housen

(356)

Copyist.

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Scott

Plt, Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M O Chance

(381)

Copyist.

Scott, John
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
1865
J. C. [Signature]
John Scott

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Scott* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Scott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10* day of *July* 186*3*
 BEFORE *R. M. S. M. S. M.*

John Scott
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

John Scott

Recruiting Officer.

R. M. S. M. S. M.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

772

Scott, Nelson
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299602	26	
2	6299689	27	
3	R.P. 287581	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 287581

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Melvin Scott
Int., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cassada July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *100 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

R & P. 2875-81

J. R. S. & Co. Boston

(856)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Nelson Scott

Priv., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

W 760d. La.
Melvin Scott
Reg't Co. I, 7" La. 60d. 104.

NOTATION.

Book mark :

Rt. P. 287581

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

June 20", 1891.

It has this day (

June 20", 1891,)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company *Oct. 10,* 18*63*, and paid to include *Oct. 9", 1863,* date to which company was paid on discharge.

Moran

Scott Nelson

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*Enlisted at New York and
by Capt. D. H. Antwine
of the 8th Regt of La. Inf.*

Wm. Croft

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans.

I,

Wilson Scott

born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

20

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eighth

day of

July

18

63

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

July

18

93

BEFORE

C. C. Antoine

Wilson Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

complexion; is

5

feet

4

inches high.

eyes

dark

hair

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

773
Scott, William

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299434	26
2 6299523	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*William Scott**Pr*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Scott

Por

, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press
Commercial Press *Orleans La*, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth over \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(361)

Copyist.

Scott, Wm
 _____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't T. C. 1'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at _____
By _____
7th Regiment of _____

No. 610

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

City of New Orleans

I, *William Scott* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty eight* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186 *3*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *William Scott* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of

186

BEFORE

New Orleans
William Scott
John C. Holland
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Scott*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5'* feet, *7* inches
 high.

Seventh
John C. Holland
 Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

77.4
Scott, William
 Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299610	26
2	6299697	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1465288-P.O. Mum

H. H. Gmelz

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Scott

Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 1863.

Where *W. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Scott

Priv, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

A. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

Scott Wom

....., Co., 7 Reg't L& Col'd.

/Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment ~~last~~ served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.
By Capt. A. M. Anderson
Seventh Regiment of Sea Fords

2008/4/1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Scott born in Baltimore
 in the State of Maryland aged 28 years,
 and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of July 18 63

BEFORE

P. P. Antoine William Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Scott
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁷⁷⁵
Scott, Williams

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298515	26
2	6298615	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S **7** (Col'd). **La.**

Williams Scott

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Page 11

(356f)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Scott
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Hill St. La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2/ 20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 10.70*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Page 11
 Copyist.

Scott Wm

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't L&A. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1843,
By Gordon B. Noble
7th Regiment of La Vets

2106

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The . . . day of

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Scott born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Cabman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of July 18 63

BEFORE Jordan B. Robe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B. Robe
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

776

Sendor. Etienne

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299087	26
2	6299178	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 106.8525 P.O. M + M.
 S 1475909 P.O. aff.
 S 1645383 P.O. Rt.

H. F. Gindz

S **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Olinde Sendor
priv, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 186*3*.*

Where

New Orleans La.*

Period

60 Days years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

2350000

Delah

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Etienne Sendor
Pvt, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 18 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 18, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *N. Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah
Copyist.

Lindor Etienne

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____

_____ 1863.

By _____

3rd Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Clarence Gendas* born in *Lexington*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Clarence Gendas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eight* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Leon G. Forstall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Clarence Gendas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

777

Serafield, Robert
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298165

2 6298253

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 336951

S. 711634 PC 90

S. 871142 - P. Q. man

H. F. Cordes

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Robert Serafield

Sub., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. D. Chance

(381)

Copyist.

Serafields Robert

, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Robert Berghardt
Enlisted at *Charles Coleman*
July 2nd 1863
By *Capt. R. M. Hobbie*
Second Regiment of La. Inf.

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Serafields* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Robert Serafields* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *9* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *R. M. Marshall*

Robert Serafields
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Robert Serafields*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

R. M. Marshall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

778

Seymore, John

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299084	26
2 6299175	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Seymore

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans. La

*

Period

60 Days

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

210073

Selah

(3567)

(copyist.)

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Seymour
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days.

Where enrolled

*N. Orleans La **

Mustered in

186 .*

Where

*N Orleans La **

Clothing account:

Last settled

....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Setah

Leysmon, John
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8 1863.
 By *Capt. E. G. Starnes*
3rd Regiment of La. Vol.

No. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Symon* born in *Parish of St. Martin*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Symon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighth* day of *July* 18 *63* at *New Orleans*
BEFORE *Leon J. Forstall* *John X Symon*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *6* feet *6* inches high.

John Symon
Examining Surgeon.
Leon J. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

779

Seymour, Maurice
 Co *K* 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299780</i>	26
2 <i>6299863</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Maurice Seymour**AK*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., July 10, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

For. r. Kramm

(356)

Copyist.

S | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Maurice Seymour

AK, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay for clothing over drawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

T. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Senous Maurice

_____, Co. _____, 7th Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Maurice Senous born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,

and by occupation a *Frederick* do hereby acknowledge to havevoluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Maurice Senous* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

J. M. Howard

18

63

Maurice + Senous

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Copper

complexion; is

5

feet

2

inches high.

Blk eyes,*Blk* hair

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

780

Shackelford, Buch
Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299608	26	
2	6299695	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

W. Buck Shackelford
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1233 P179-76*

W. B. Shackelford

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Buck Schuckelford**Priv*, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Sett 11711 Apr 9, 1883*

(361)

Wm Langhlin

Copyist.

Shackelford Buer

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
By Capt. H. C. Antwine
Seventh Regiment of La. Militia
March 8th 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, Benn Shackelford born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged 35 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Benn Shackelford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 10th day of July 1863
 BEFORE C. B. Antwine Benn Shackelford
Mr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Benn Shackelford
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. B. Antwine
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

781

Shackelford, William

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299551

2 6299638

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Shackelford
 Musin, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9th, 1863

Where

Orleans

Period

100 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Wm. Shaskellford

Musicians, Co. *S*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over drawn*
\$ 8.12,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Shackleford Wm
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* *Co'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at New Orleans
Early & Co
1869,
By Capt. W. B. Antwine
Fourth Regiment of La Art

No. 871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Shackelford born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Servant do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Shackelford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of July 1863

BEFORE

N. Orleans
P. P. Antoine William Shackelford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Shackelford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair
Copper complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁷⁸²
 Shaffer, George
 Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298333	26	
2	6298419	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. **7** (Col'd). **La.**

George Shaffer

Pr. , Co. *B* , 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10 , 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10 , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

60 Days

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White

(356f)

Copyist.

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

George Shaffer
Put, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ant. of clothing over*
drawn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Leonard
 Copyist.

Shaffer, Geo.
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* C'd'd.

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at _____
_____ 1863
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 563

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

CITY TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *George Shaffer* born in *Charleston*
 in the State of *S. Carolina* aged *37* years,
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *George Shaffer* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*this *3rd* day of *July* 1863,

BEFORE

*W. Gibbons**George W. Shaffer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Shaffer*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *8* inches
 high.

4th
Regiment of *Sea*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

783

Sheaks, Jacob

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299887

2 6299694

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1074790 - Po man

H. H. Gentry

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jacob Sheaks
Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Cavalry, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*th, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Harrison

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.***Jacob Schiaks**Priv*, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La.*
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Clothing over
drawn H. S. 12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm Laughlin

Copyright.

Sheaks, Jacob

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. C'd.

...../ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____.

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By Ed Autin
7 Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at *North Adams*
July 8 18*63*

Great Britain

155

五

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
enid _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____, 19____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jacob Sheahs* born in *Marckinsburg*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jacob Sheahs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *C. C. Antaine* *Jacob Sheahs*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jacob Sheahs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5'* feet *5* inches high.

C. C. Antaine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

784

Shelton, Alexander

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298516

2 6298616

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.***Alexander Shelton**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* ~~50~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Gaggett

Copyist.

28

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Shelton

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Haggett

Copist.

Shelton Alexander

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1863
By Jordan B. Pettit
7th Regiment of La Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alexander Shelton born in _____
in the State of Mississippi aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Reverend do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alexander Shelton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 5th day of July 18 63
BEFORE Jordan B Noble

Alexander Shelton
made

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexander Shelton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Jordan B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

785
Shelton, Thomas

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299429	26
2 6299518	27
3 6297994	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Thomas Shelton**Pvt*, Co *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

7 (Col'd). | **La.**

* *Thomas Shelton*

Pro, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press La. Orleans La., *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth'g adv'd, \$ 8.12*
Sic in Hosp'l. Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Name cancelled by line drawn through.*

Book mark : _____

D | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

** Thomas Shelton*

Pvt., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct., 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent. To pay for clothing overdrawn \$12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Name cancelled by a line drawn through it*

Book mark: _____

(349)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Shelton Homes

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at New Orleans La
By W. L. Hoffman 1863,
Regiment of La 10th
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La.*CITY OF *N. O.*in the State of *Louisiana*and by occupation a *Cooper*volunteered this *9*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Shelton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*this *9*day of *July*

1863,

BEFORE

Thomas Shelton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Shelton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Griff* complexion; is *fine* feet, *8* inches high.

Regiment of *La*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. C. Holland

786

Sheppard. John
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298512	26
2	6298612	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1501641 Pomona

F. F. Charles

*B***7** (Col'd).**La.***John Sheppard**Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*Where *N. Orleans La.* *Period *60 days* *
~~years~~

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Sheppard

Priv., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled

New Orleans La. *

Mustered in

, 186 . *

Where

*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 6/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$ 8.56

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Daggett

Copyist.

Sheppard, John

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Sheppard* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *91*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Sheppard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *91*
BEFORE *William B. Noble*

John Sheppard
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Sheppard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

William B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

787

Sherman, Sandy
Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298848	26	
2	6298737	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Sandy Sherman
Musica Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

V 215 1287-75

(356)

W L Duvall

Copyist.

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Sandy Sherman
Musie, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Howard
 Copyist.

Herman Sandy

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1865.
7th Regiment of the 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Sander Sherman born in Cohen
in the State of Louisiana aged 16 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Sander Sherman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward J. Chase

Sander Sherman
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sander Sherman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edward J. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

*Shields*⁷⁸⁸ *Henry*
 Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298331	26
2	6298417	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Shields

Pl. Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La *

Period 60 days *

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. H. White

(356f)

Copyist.

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Shields

Priv., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60* days.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Conard

(361c)

Copied.

Shields Henry

....., Co., 7th Reg't La. C'd'd.

...../ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at _____
in the _____ of _____ 1863.
By _____
1st _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La**City*
~~TOWN~~ OF *N Orleans*

I, *Henry Shields*
in the State of *Louisiana* born in *N Orleans*
aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Cabinetmaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Shields* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*,
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

} *Henry Shields*
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Shields*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches
high.

3 Regiment of *La Ng.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

⁷⁸⁹
Shott, Benjamin
 Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Scott, Benjamin</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

790
Simms, Harrison

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6299604*

2 *6299691*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Harrison Simms
Priv, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canasta, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*

Where *N Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y R Schuster

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Harrison Linn
Pr, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

C. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

Simms Harrison
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*By Capt. W. L. Antoine
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.*
*Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.*
James

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Harrison Simms* born in *Nelson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Harrison Simms* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk

complexion; is

5

feet

4 1/2

inches high.

P C Ambrose

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

791 P.
Simms, Lias

Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298329	26
2	6298415	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Lias Simms

Pl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Rollof the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

1863.*

Where

New Orleans.

Period

60 Days.

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(356f)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Lias Simms

Privt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ant. of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Leonard

Copist.

Simms *Has*

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. 554 3

Geo. C. Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
on the 30th of July 1863,
By Geo. W. Johnson
1st Regiment of La. Vol.

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

La*City*
~~TOWN~~ OF *St. Orleans*

I, *Sias Simms* born in *Winchester*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *33* years,
 and by occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*3*,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *Sixty Days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Sias Simms* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

St. Orleans
3rd day of *July*186*3*,

BEFORE

*Charles W. Gibbons**Sias Simms*
in end

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sias Simms*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair. *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *3 1/2* inches
 high.

3rd Regiment of *La Vol. H. G.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

792

Singleton, David
Co. B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298514	26
2	6298614	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S **7** (Col'd). **La.**

David Singleton
Pvt., Co. *6*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

*60 days**
~~years~~

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

David Singleton

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where * *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 8 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Singletan David
 , Co. **7** Reg't **La**, Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

David Livingston
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 5th July 1863.
By Jordan B. Noble
7th Regiment of La Vols.

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at **THE**

The _____ day of

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, David Singleton born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, David Singleton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this 5th day of July 18 63
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

David Singleton
marked

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit David Singleton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

793
Small. John

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298510

2 6298611

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 523829
P. 1706796 P. cum
A 2005689 P. R. R.

H. F. G. G. G.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Small

Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days *
~~years~~

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Small
Priv., Co. *B.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Taggart

Copyist.

Small, John

, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *8th* day of *July* 18
By *Jordan B. Little*
7th Regiment of *La Vols*

No. 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of IndianaCity of New Orleans

I, John Small born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 23 years,
 and by occupation a Seaman do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Eighty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Small do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Jordan B. Stoble

John Small
 his
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Small
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair
White complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Jordan B. Stoble
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

794

Smith, Alfred

Co C, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298511

2 6298610

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Smith
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* *

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

^x *Alfred Smith*
Pr, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *today* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ²⁰/₁₀₀
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Unwarranted overdrawn \$ 10.70*

Drowned at Bayou des Almond
Aug. 8th 1863 (Void) (over)
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Taggett

Copyist.

Smith Alfred
 , Co. , 7 Reg't L. E. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JUN. 21

6298610

3910

Remark cancelled except
"Amount overdrawn \$10.70"
and "Void" by lines drawn
through it.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
8th *July* 1868
By *Adrian B. Miller*
7th *Regiment of Ala. vols*

Adrian B. Miller

Adrian B. Miller

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alfred Smith born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Steward do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alfred Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Alfred Smith
this 8th day of July 1863 mark
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alfred Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair
light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Smith, Elijah ^{795.}

Co A, 7 La Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298164	26
2	6298252	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Elijah Smith
 Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
 \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Lance

Smith Francis

_____, Co. _____ 7 Reg't L&A. Cld.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Gives at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Entered at the Orleans
Dec 9th 1863
By Capt. R. H. Gault
Lieut. J. C. Gault
of the 2^d Regt. U. S. Col.

~~Thank~~ You with
Gratitude

70.631

Sm

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Francis Smith* born in *Frederick Co*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Latvian mechanic* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Francis Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
R. H. Schell

Francis Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair
Bk complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Francis Smith

Recruiting Officer.

R. H. Schell

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

196
Smith, Frank

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299372

2 6299461

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Smith

Musicians Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Equal La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Smith

Musicians, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *To pay cloth'g adv'd. \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Smith, Frank

....., Co., 7 Reg't Ia, Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

W. H. Sears

618

$$B_y$$

Capt. J. E. Holland
7th Regiment of Maine

Regiment of

James

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Frank R. Smith* born in *N. Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *26* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Frank R. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

N. Orleans
July
J. C. Holland *Frank R. Smith*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank R. Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair
 complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. C. Holland Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

797

Smith, George
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298328	26
2 6298414	27
3 6298216	28
4 6298070	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Smith

Mr., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3 -* 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

George Smith
Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital Absent.*

Am't of clothing over drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

D | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

x George Smith
Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100
Remarks: *Absent. Amount*
of clothing overdrawn \$ 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Name cancelled by line drawn*
through it
Book mark: _____

Gaggett
(349) _____ Copyist.

S | 7 (Col'd) | La.

George Smith

Priv., Co. B, 7th Reg't La. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the orgn. named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5000000
Daggett

Smith, Geo.

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____
Volunteered at _____
on the 30th of July 1863,
By _____
Regiment of _____

No. 571

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

La

City
TOWN OF *N Orleans*

I, *George Smith* born in *Dorset County*
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *35* years,
 and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

3rd

day of

July

1863,

BEFORE

Charles H. Gibbons
George Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *6* inches
 high.

3rd Regiment of *La Vols N.Y.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles H. Gibbons

⁷⁹⁸
Smith, Gilbert
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298703	26
2	6298792	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Gilbert Smith
Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Gilbert Smith

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*^{*16*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ** Sick in Hospital*

To pay for clothing over drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Entry cancelled on roll.*

Book mark:

(881)

Conard
Copyist.

Smith Gilbert

, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at Chloro Ordnance
the 27th of July 1863.
By William G. D. Adams
of the 4th
Regiment of Dragoons

Wm. Smith

2070

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of LouisianaCity of New Orleans

I, Gilbert Smith born in _____
 in the State of _____ aged 33 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Gilbert Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Edman D. Chase

Gilbert Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Gilbert Smith
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Griff complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edman D. Chase
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Smith. John

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

8" Corporal | 8" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298099

2 6298187

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8.711635 J.C. 98

D. 13J-4802. Po. mtn

D. 13J-6370: Po. mtn

37 Chd

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Smith
Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company A, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry
 Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Houston

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Smith

8th Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ^{a/c of clothing overdrawn}
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no chance

Smith John

, Co. *C* **7** Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Smith born in N. O.
 in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

N. O.
July 1863
R. M. Marshall

John Smith
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Smith
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair
dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

R. M. Marshall

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁸⁰⁰
Smith, Levi

Co I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299603
2 6299890
3 6298047

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 344327

A 1571557 P. 7/15/24

J. J. Chubb

La.

Levi Smith
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comptroller General, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1867.

Where (N.) Orleans La

Period 60 days ~~years.~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

+ *Levi Smith*
Pr., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent,*
clothing over drawn
\$ 2.12.
+ Name appears on roll
with line drawn through
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861) *C. M. Laughlin*
 Copyist.

B | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**
Levy Smith
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Clothing overdrawn \$18.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(349)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Smith Levi

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Joseph H. L. Auburn
Seventh Regiment of Sea Scouts

No. 52

44

- CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Levi Smith* born in *Sharpsburg*
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *54* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Aug 8th* day of *Aug*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Levi Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *P P Ambrose*

Levi Smith
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Levi Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P P Ambrose

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Smith, Louis⁸⁰¹

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298789
2 6298798

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1262545040

77 Charles

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Smith

Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(381)

Conard

(Copyist.)

Smith Lewis

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
The 25th of July 1863
By Edward P. Chase
4th Regiment of La 25th

Louis Smith

20 48 3

45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*City of *New Orleans*

I, *Lewis Smith* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *37* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

186*2*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Lewis Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8th* day of *July* 18
 BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

Lewis X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Lewis Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Smith. Manuel ⁵⁰²

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298705	26
2	6298794	27
3	6298084	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Mmanuel Smith
 Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Johnston

(356)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Mannuel Smith

Priv., Co. D,

7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. To pay
for clothing not drawn \$6.66.
Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Name cancelled.

Book mark:

(881)

Howard

(Copyist.)

S | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

x Manuel Smith

Prvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct 10, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$6.66

Absent. Deserted from
hospital September 13th 1863

x name cancelled by line drawn
through it

Book mark: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(Signature)

Smith, Manuel

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness :

The day of

Discharged . 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1861
By Edward J. Chase
7th Regt of La. Inf.

7534

46

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Manuel Smith born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Saboner do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Manuel Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

Manuel X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Manuel Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁸⁰³
Smith, Robert

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298163	26
2	6298251	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1129438, P. 000000

H. F. Hendrix

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Robert Smith
Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Circular July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* ~~years~~ *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Houston

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Robert Smith

Lot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(861)

W. O. Chance

Copyist.

Smith, Robert

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863.
By *Capt. R. M. Gable*
Second Regiment of La. Inf.

Robert Smith

No. 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Robert Smith born in Richmond
 in the State of Virginia aged 31 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July.

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Robert Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9 day of July 1863
 BEFORE R. M. Schell

Robert Smith
him

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Robert Smith
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair
dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

R. M. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

804

Smith, Robert

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299538	26
2 6299625	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S1188905 G.A.R.
D1342625 P.O. mom
S1853754 Do off

N.A. Chandler

R

7 (Col'd).

La.

Robert Smith

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 day years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Johnston

(356)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Robert Smith

Sergt, Co. *S*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing overdrawn*
\$ 2.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Smith, Robert

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

Witnesses :

The day of

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Robert Smith
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th
1863
Baptist. U. S. Marine
Corps. Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at

Miss Orleans

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Robert Smith born in Georgetown
in the State of D. C. aged 34 years,

and by occupation a Deputy do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Robert Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Cocoa complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

805

Smith, Samuel

Co E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298890	26
2	6298489	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5-9039-20 R6 M4M

D-1580676-P.O. M4M

77 Gndz

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.Where New Orleans La.Period 60 days ~~years~~.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Daggett

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Samuel Smith
Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ^{*17*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$10 67

FROM SECOND AUDITING ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361) *Waggett* Copyist.

Smith, Sam

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____
of _____ Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

1863,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Sam Smith* born in _____
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *46* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *July*
 18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Sam Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

N. Orleans
July
Joseph C. Oliver
Sam + Smith
W. R.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sam Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BER* eyes, *BER* hair

BER complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁸⁰⁶
Smith, William

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

2^d Sergeant 2^d Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 6298088	26
2 6298176	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Smith
Sgt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual List, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L S. Winston

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

William Smith

2d Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing over-
drawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Prochance

Smith Wm

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans La*
July 3rd 1863.
By *George B. Johnson*
2nd Regiment of Ala Cav

William Smith

No. 27

409

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Smith born in Martinsburg Co

in the State of Virginia aged 34 years,

and by occupation a Barber do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 11th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Gruffy complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

⁸⁰⁷
 Smith, William
 Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298820

26

2 6298919

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 7 (Col'd).

La.

William Smith
Corp, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans La.*Period *60 day* ~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Daggett

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Smith

Capt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press New Orleans La Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*18*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$16 40

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Degett

Copyist.

Smith *Wm.*

_____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* *Colo.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Canton
July 11th 1863
B^y J. A. Wilson
7th Regiment of Ia Inf

William Smith

10.

66

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Smith* born in *West Point*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Planter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11th* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *William Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *J. A. Oliver* *William Smith*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *17* feet *6* inches high.

J. A. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

808
Smith, William

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6299540	26
2	6299627	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.***William Smith*
Sgt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 186 *3*

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Houston

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Wm Smith

Sergeant, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over drawn*
\$ 8.12,

 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

 Book mark : -----

(861) *C. M. Laughlin* Copyist.

Smith, Wm

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

William Smith, Jr.
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
By *Capt. W. C. Antwine*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of LouisianaCity of New Orleans

I, William Smith born in Washington City
 in the State of D. C. aged 27 years,
 and by occupation a Sturgeon do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans
 this 10th day of July 1863
 BEFORE CC assistant

William Smith
rec

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Smith
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Creole complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

CC assistant

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

⁸⁰⁹
Lothene Donbrasie

Co G, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299202	26
2	6299285	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 7 (Col'd).

La.

Donbasie Sathine
Comp. Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal La, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Jones

(356)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Dombrosio Sorthun
Corpl, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. O. La Oct 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186 *3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 94* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 8 94*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

S W Finner
 Capt.

Doubravice Dosthene

P, Co. **7** Reg't **La.** **CDL**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at Portland
By July 8 1863
Capt J. P. Jones
7
Regiment of La me

Enlisted at

J. O'Sullivan

276.5
Eastern Suburbs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sosthene Doubraise* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Cigar Maker* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Sosthene Doubraise* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
F. P. Louis

Sosthene Doubraise
+ March.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sosthene Doubraise*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

F. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

810
Lorthen, Dontrano

Co G, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

811
Spaul. John
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298161	26
2	6298249	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1053

8
10/9096 P.O. M.M

H. H. Cordell

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Spraul
Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10, 1863.*

Where *Mobile, Ala.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Houston

S. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Spaul

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

No Chance

Spae, John
 _____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

S. P. 5-2
270.60
Enlisted at _____
By _____
1862
Sergeant of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana
City of New Orleans.

I, John Spal born in N. O.
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Sabotier do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Spal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
9th day of July
R. McShelle

John Spal
ms

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

John Spal

Recruiting Officer.

R. McShelle

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Spence, Allen

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298517

2 6298617

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.***Allen Spence**Priv.*, Co. *C*; 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days~~years~~*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Taggett

(356f)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Allen Spencer

Priv., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$10.70*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Paggett

Spencer Allen

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 573
Alfon Wharton
Volunteered at San Francisco
the 8th July 1863,
By Jordan B. Jett
7th Regiment of La Potosi
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Allen Spencer* born in
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *Seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *8th* day of *July* 186 *4*
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *Six Months* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Spencer* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
 this *8th* day of *July* 186 *4*,
 BEFORE *Wm. B. Noble*

Allen Spencer
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Spencer*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair. *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *8* inches
 high.

7th Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers.
Wm. B. Noble RECRUITING OFFICER.

813

Spencer. Noble

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299432

2 6299521

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Noble Spencer

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Noble Spencer
Pr, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La *Oct. 10*, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100
Remarks: *No pay cloth'g overrd \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

Spencer Noble

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Noble Spencer* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Labor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 1863,
 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Noble Spencer* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *July* 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Noble Spencer*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *five* feet, *eight* inches
 high.

Seventh Louisiana Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.
J. C. Holland

814

Spriggs, Samuel
Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299433

2 6299522

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Samuel Spriggs
Pro, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval Fa, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Spriggs

Pro, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over d. \$ 18 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

J. E. Chapin

(861)

Copyist.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Amuel D. Smith
Volunteered at *New Bedford*
July Smith 1863,
J. C. Holland
Regiment of *2d* *Volts*

No. *60*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *N. Orleans*

I, *Samuel Spriggs* born in *New Orleans*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty eight* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*,

BEFORE

N. Orleans La
*John C. Holland**his*
Samuel Spriggs
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Spriggs*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *five* feet, *seven* inches
 high.

Seventh Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J C Holland

⁸¹⁵
 Stanton, Washington
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal 4" Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298643	26
2	6298702	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1078

A. 5975-12 P.O. 90

J. F. Emery

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Stanton
 Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Stanton
4th corp'l, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Conard
Copyist.

Stanton Washington

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged.

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 26th of April 1803.
By Thomas J. Adams
Regiment of the 22nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of : that the
said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Washington Stanton born in _____
 in the State of Maryland aged 40 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eighty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Washington Stanton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Sen. Chapman
Edward C. Chase

Washington Stanton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Washington Stanton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward C. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

816

Sterling, Alexander

Co. C, 7. La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298437

2 6298537

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.**

Alexander Sterling
Sergh., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 8, 1863.**

Where

*N. Orleans La.**

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alex. Sterling
Ser'gt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60* days *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.*, *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ⁶ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 8.56*

Drowned at Bayou des Almond Aug 8th 1863
(Void) over

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c) *Waggett* Copyist.

Sterling Alexander
 _____, Co. *J' 7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

579
No. 21
Alexander Sterling
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July, 1863.
By Andrew W. Noble
7th Regiment of New York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness :

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alexander Sterling born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Printer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Alexander Sterling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans } Alexander Sterling
5th day of July }
John D. Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexander Sterling
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

John D. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

JAN. 21

6298537

18918

Remark cancelled except
"Amount overdrawn \$8.56" and
"Void)" by lines drawn
through.

817
Stevens, Charles

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299609

2 6299696

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Stevens
Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Mustered July 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 16, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *V171 P234-73*

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Stevens

Priv., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn, \$ 8.12,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(381)

C. M. Loughlin
 Copyist.

Stephen Charles

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Key't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Shenandoah*
July 8th 1863.
 By *Capt. G. C. Audine*
Fourth Regiment of Iowa Inf.

1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Stephen* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Charles Stephen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10* day of *July* 1863

BEFORE

C. C. Antoine } *Charles Stephen*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Charles Stephen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

818
Stevenson, Jacob
Co I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299606	26
2	6299693	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jacob Stevenson
Private, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Jacob Stevenson
Tr., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Levee Mercantile Pen., *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁶²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *clothing over*
drawn. \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Stephenson Jacob

_____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863,
By Capt. G. L. Antoine
Seventh Regiment of La Fats

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jacob Stephenson* born in *Washington*
in the State of *D. C.* aged *34* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jacob Stephenson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

N Orleans
July
PP Ambrose } *Jacob Stephenson*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

PP Ambrose
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

819

Steward. Julius
Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299781

26

2 6299886

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Julius Steward**Rk*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., July 10, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark: *v. 215, p. 199, 75.*

(356)

W. H. Army
Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Steward

Plk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10 1863 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay for clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

W. H. Kearney
Copyist.

Stewart, Julius

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
July 14th 1863
 By *W. H. H. H. H.*
 Regiment of *Illinois*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Julius Stewart born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged 49 years,
 and by occupation a Waiter do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Julius Stewart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

N. Orleans
July
J. W. Howard Julius Stewart
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Julius Stewart
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair
dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

820

Steward, Washington

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298706	26
2 6298795	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Washington Steward
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. Steward

Copyist.

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Washington Stewart

Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing not
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

Conard

Copyist.

Stewart Washington
 _____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

2nd Regiment of La Paz

Enlisted at New Orleans

the 8th of Aug. 1863.

Edward J. Chase

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of LouisianaCity of New Orleans

I, Washington Steward born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 40 years,
 and by occupation a Sabineer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
 1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Washington Steward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 8th day of July 1863
 BEFORE Edward P. Chase

Washington Steward
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Washington Steward
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

821

Stewart, Adam

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299779

2 6299884

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Adams Stewart**RA*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La., July 10, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans, La.*Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. R. Kearney

Copyist.

✓

7 (Col'd).

La.

Adam Stewart

AK

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay for clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. R. Keamy

Copyist.

Steward Adam

, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____, 19____

Witness :

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____ .
Discharged _____ 18 .

70.56
Adam Stewart
Enlisted at
St. Paul
By J. M. Stewart
July 10th 1863
" 1st Regiment of Kansas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, _____

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Adam Stuart* born in *Beaufort*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *fifty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Waiter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Adam Stuart* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*63* } *Adam Stuart*
BEFORE *J W Howard* *MC*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Adam Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

J W Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

822

Stewart, Alexander

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298891	26	
2	6298990	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Stewart
Pr., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Chaggett
 Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexander Stewart

Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing overdrawn \$8 68*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Haggett

Copyist.

Stuart Lundy

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Ia. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____ 4th Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

_____ 1863,

No. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, Sandy Stuart born in _____
 in the State of Maryland aged 53 years,
 and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of July
 1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Sandy Stuart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver Sandy Stuart
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sandy Stuart
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

823
Stewart, Thomas

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298892	26
2	6298991	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Stewart
Pl, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days
 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paygett

(356)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thomas Stewart
Pl., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$10 67

FROM SECOND AUDITING ROLL

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hayes

Copyist.

824

Stovall, Reuben

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298893	26
2	6298992	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Reuben Stovall
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Reuben Stovall**Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct 10 186*3*.Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Daggett

(361)

Copyist.

Stovall, Penben

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

July 11 1863
Capt. J. S. Oliver
Regiment of La Porte

Enlisted at New Orleans

Heiden Hovell

10.64

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The day of

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

I,

Reuben Stovall

born in

Lincoln Co

in the State of

Georgia

aged

50

years,

and by occupation a

Carpenter

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eleventh

day of

July

1863,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Reuben Stovall

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver

Reuben Stovall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Reuben Stovall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair

Dark

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

825

Sulby, Elijah
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6298704*2 *6298793*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Elijah Sully
Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Houston

S | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Elijah Sulby
Put, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(881)

Conard
 Copyist.

Subby Eliza
 _____, Co. *7* Reg't *1st* *Col.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863,
By Captain A. D. H. H. H.
7th Regt of La. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Elya Sulby born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Elya Sulby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of July 1869

BEFORE Edward B. Chase

Elya Sulby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Elya Sulby
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair
Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edward B. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

826

Sutton, George

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal 6" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299720

2 6299805

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1401786 PO mm mm
RTP 777321

S. 2793338 And ind

F. H. Gorder

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*George Sutton**Corpl*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fa. r. Kearney
Copyist.

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

*George Sutton**6th Corps*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdram, \$9.68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Fas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Sutton, Geo.
_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. C.C.D.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *George Dutton*
 Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
July 11th 18 *63*
1st Regiment of *La Me*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Existed at

George Dutton

21/07/2014

1865

Regiment of 22nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Sutton born in Baltimore
 in the State of Maryland aged 24 years,
 and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Sutton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

J. W. HowardN. SkaasJuly1863

George + Sutton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Sutton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Wk complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

George SuttonBlk eyes, Blk hairWk complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

J. W. Howard

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

827
Sutton, Willis

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298513	26
2	6298613	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7** (Col'd).**La.***Willie Sutton**Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La. *

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Willie Sutton

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ ____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*6*} _{*100*}

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn*

\$ 8.56.

** Inserted by compiler.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Dec 10 1863*

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Sutton, Willis

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVES at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at West Chester
the 8th May 1863,
By Jordan B Noble
7th
Regiment of La Inf.

Wm. Dutton

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____.

The _____ day of

Witness :

State of LouisianaCity of New Orleans

I, Willis Sullivan born in _____
 in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,
 and by occupation a Subvers do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
 1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Willis Sullivan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
5th day of July 1869
Jordan R. Noble
Willis Sullivan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Willis Sullivan
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan R. Noble
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

828 George A.
 Swails, George A.
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298708	26
2	6298796	27
3	6298063	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 (Col'd).

La.

George A. Smiley
Prvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Johnston

S | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

**George A. Swails*
Put, Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. To pay*
for clothing over drawn \$6.66.
Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Name cancelled*

Book mark:

(381)

Conard
 Copyist.

B | 7 (Col'd.)

| La.

*George H. Swails**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*/₁₀₀⁶⁶

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 6.66

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(349)

W. J. Swails

Copyist.

Smalls, George

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863,
By Edwin P. Chase
7th Regiment of Ala. Vol.

No. 60

S. O. 68

70

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George W. Dwards born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, George W. Dwards do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

George W. Dwards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

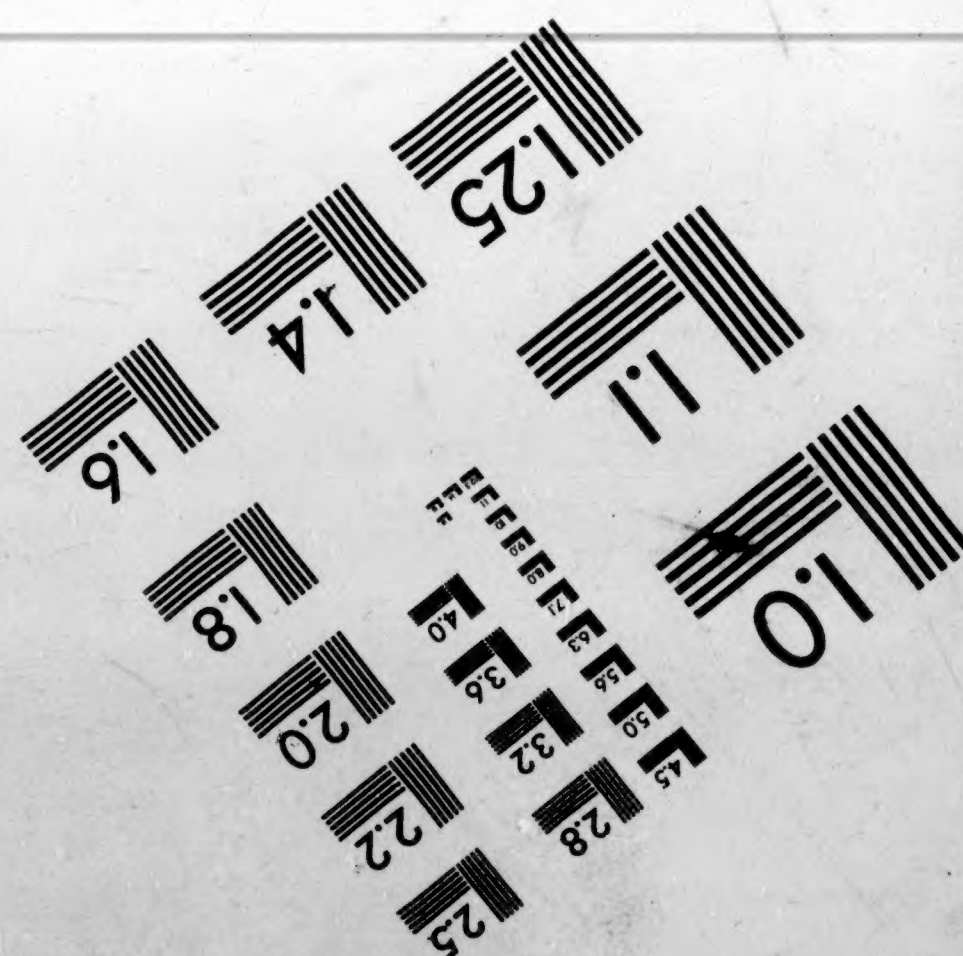
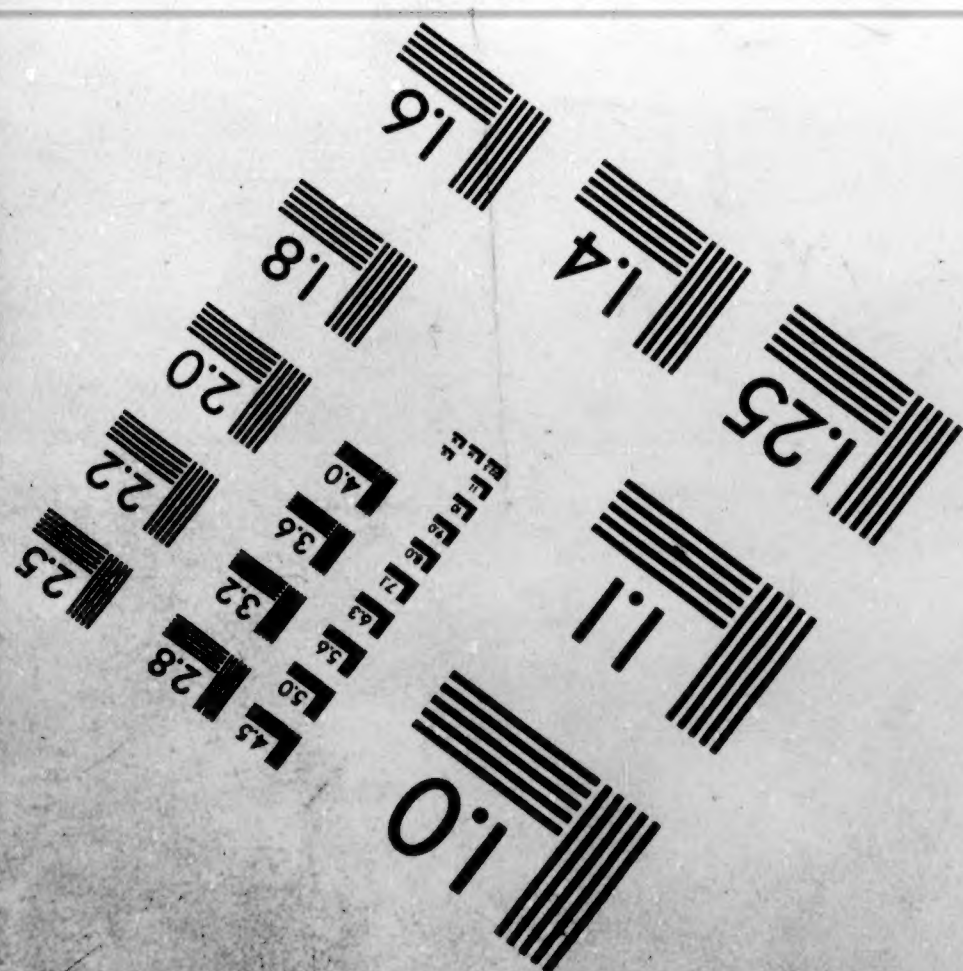
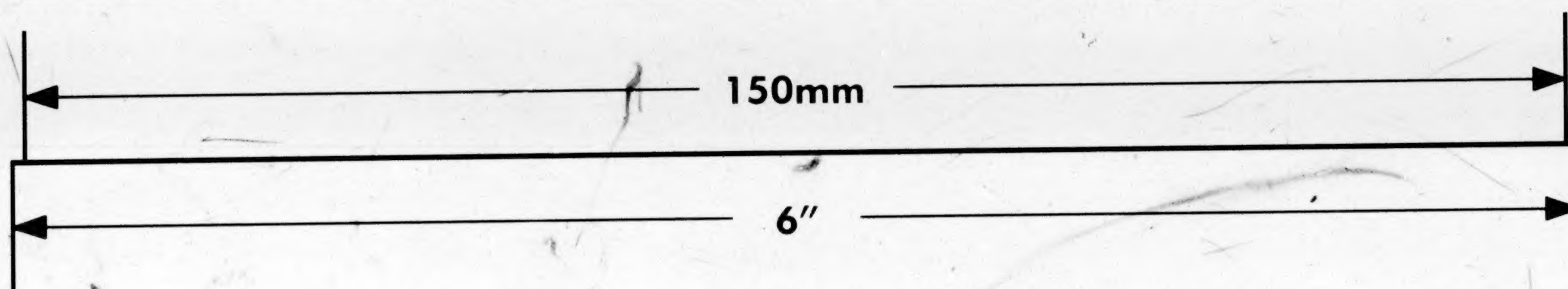
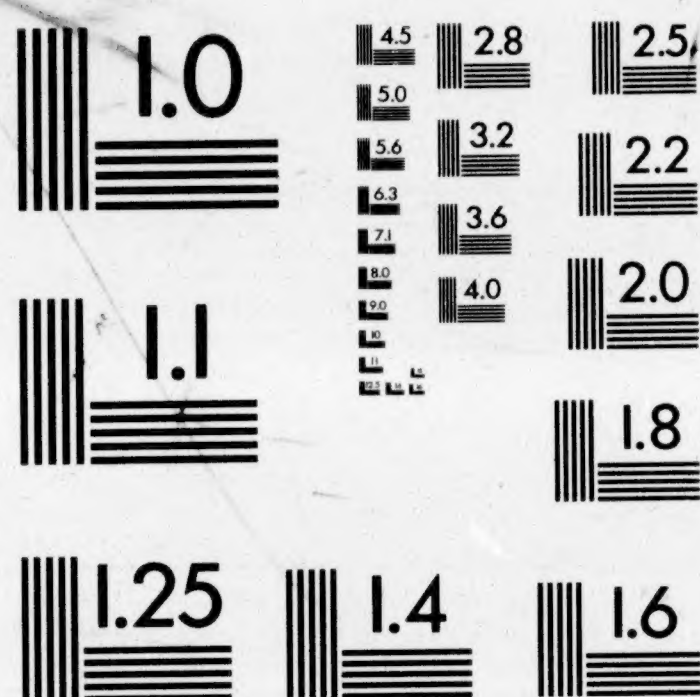
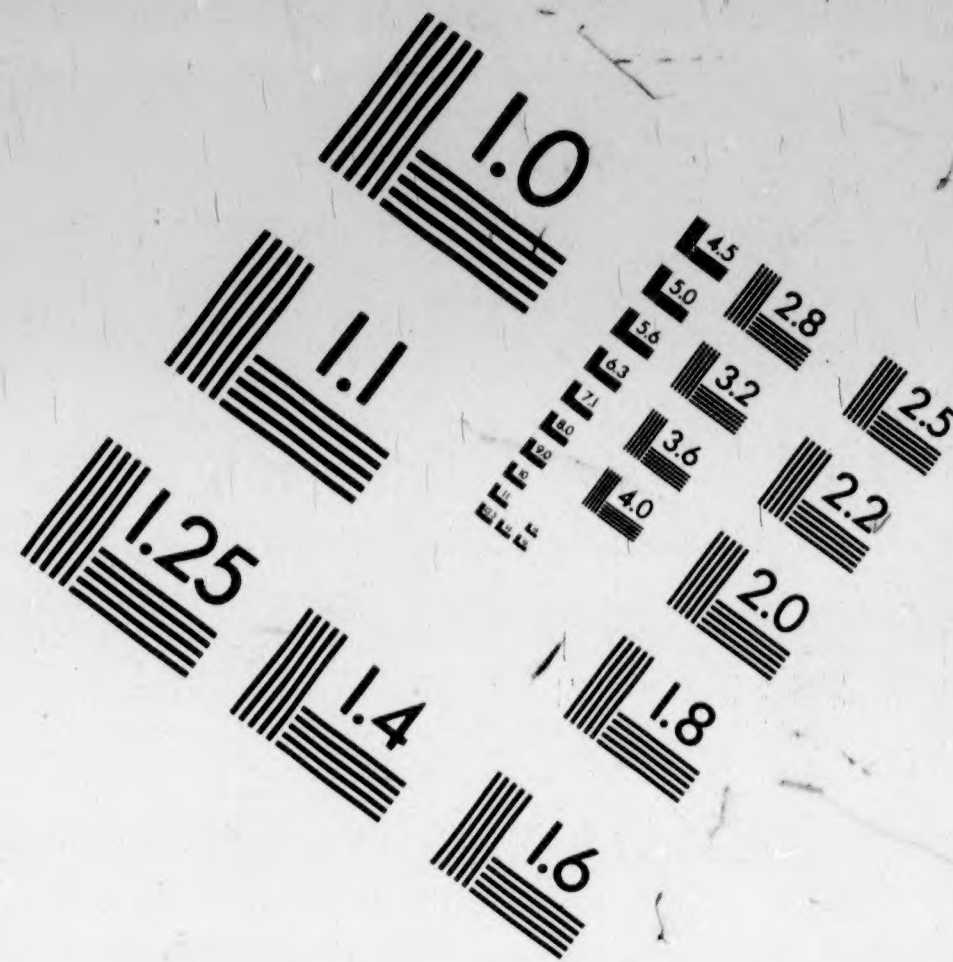
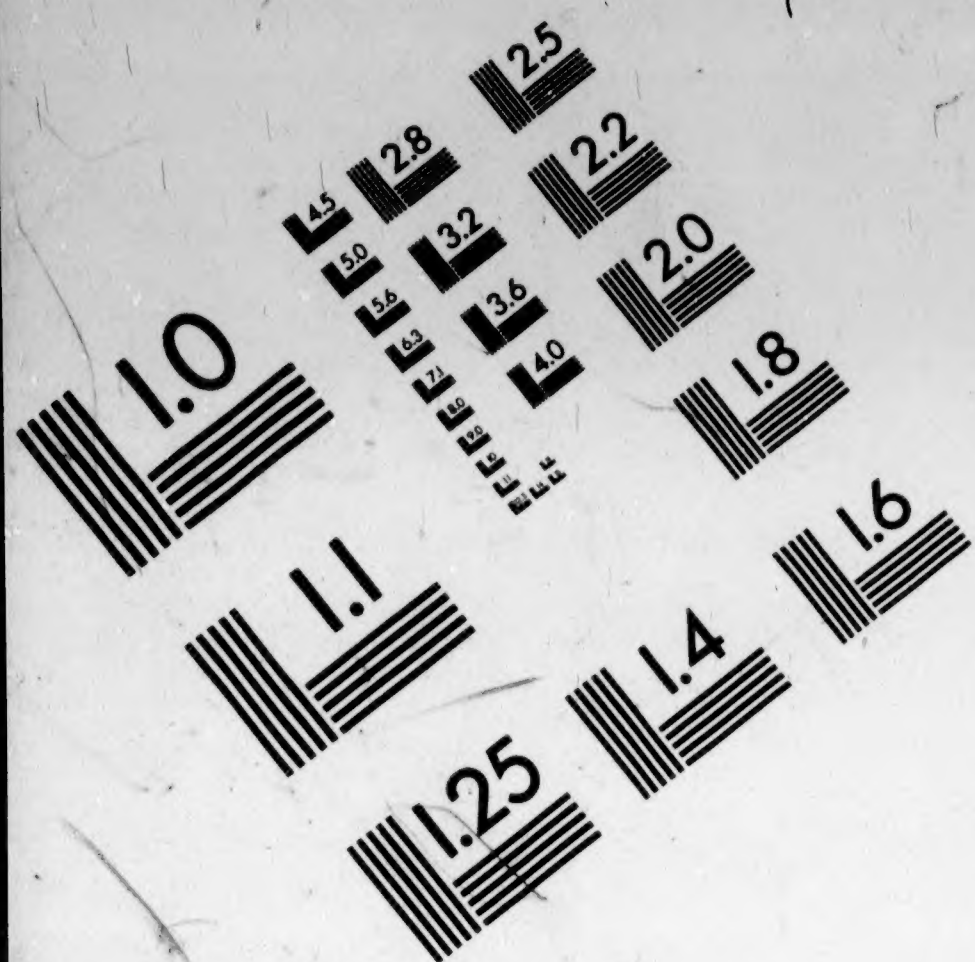
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George W. Dwards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND